

# **2720 Residence**

2720 71<sup>st</sup> Avenue SE  
Mercer Island, Washington 98040

## **Structural Engineering Calculations**



By

**Dihong Shao, SE**

July 29, 2021

## **GENERAL STRUCTURAL NOTES:**

(THE FOLLOWING NOTES APPLIES TO THE PROPOSED PROJECT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS AND DETAILS)

ALL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE 2018 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE AND SEATTLE BUILDING CODE

UNLESS INDICATED AS EXISTING OR (E), ALL OTHERS ARE NEW CONSTRUCTIONS OR AS INDICATED AS (N).

### **DESIGN LOADING CRITERIA:**

1. DESIGN LOADS:	ROOF SNOW LOAD:	25 PSF
	FLOOR LIVE LOAD:	40 PSF
	DECK LIVE LOAD:	60 PSF
	WIND:	110-MPH (3-SECOND GUST), EXPOSURE B, $K_{zt}= 1.90$
	SEISMIC:	SEISMIC USER GROUP I, $I=1.0$ , SITE CLASS $S_d$ $S_s=1.48$ ; $S_1=0.50$ , $F_a=1.00$ ; $F_v=1.50$ $S_{DS}=0.98$ ; $S_{DI}=0.50$ $R=6.5$ (WOOD SHEAR WALL) $\Omega_0=3.0$ $C_d=4.0$

### **DESIGN SOIL PRESSURE:**

1500 PSF MAXIMUM DEAD+LIVE LOAD WITH ALLOWED INCREASE FOR DEPTH OF 110 PSF PER FOOT. CAST FOOTING ON NATIVE SITE SOILS OR STRUCTURAL FILL THAT EXTENDS DOWN TO THESE SOILS.

EQUIVALENT LATERAL FLUID PRESSURE FOR CANTILEVER WALLS:	35 PSF
BASEMENT WALLS:	55 PSF
PASSIVE SOIL PRESSURE:	350 PCF
SOIL FRICTION:	0.35

### **CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS:**

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS FOR COMPATIBILITY AND SHALL NOTIFY OWNER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ALL DIMENSIONS OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION SHOWN IN THE DRAWINGS ARE INTENDED AS GUIDELINES ONLY AND MUST BE VERIFIED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BRING ALL DISCREPANCIES TO THE OWNER.

2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY SHORING AND BRACING FOR THE STRUCTURE AND STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS UNTIL ALL FINAL CONNECTIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN ACCORDING WITH THE PLANS AND DETAILS. THIS INCLUDES EXISTING STRUCTURE.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SAFETY AND HEALTH PRECAUTIONS INCLUDING HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS AND MATERIALS EXISTED OR CREATED BY OTHER PARTIES THAT WORKING ON THE PROJECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION METHODS, TECHNIQUES, AND SEQUENCES OR PROCEDURES REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR KEEPING ALL EXISTING COMPONENTS, WHICH ARE REQUIRED TO REMAIN, IN THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION. THIS INCLUDES WEATHER PROTECTIONS FOR THESE COMPONENTS UNTIL SUCH TIME THAT THE ENTIRE DWELLING INCLUDING THE NEW ADDITION ITSELF IS WEATHER PROTECTED.
5. CONTRACTOR INITIATED CHANGES SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING TO THE OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR FABRICATION OR CONSTRUCTION. CHANGES SHOWN IN SHOP DRAWINGS ONLY WILL NOT SATISFY THIS REQUIREMENT.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS BEFORE COMMENCING ANY DEMOLITION. SHORING SHALL BE INSTALLED TO SUPPORT EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED AND IN A MANNER SUITABLE TO THE WORK SEQUENCES. DEMOLITION DEBRIS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO DAMAGE OR OVERLOAD THE EXISTING STRUCTURAL. LIMIT CONSTRUCTION LOADING (INCLUDING DEMOLITION DEBRIS) ON EXISTING CEILING FRAMING TO 10 PSF AND ON EXISTING FLOOR FRAMING TO 40 PSF. PROVIDE TEMPORARY PLANKS OR STRUCTURAL SHEATHING OVER THE EXISTING CEILING JOISTS AS REQUIRED TO PROTECT THE EXISTING SOFFIT.
7. CONTRACTOR SHALL CHECK FOR DRY-ROT FOR ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS AT EXTERIOR WALLS, EXISTING TOILET ROOM FLOORS AND WALLS, AREAS SHOWN WATER STAINS, WOOD IN CONTACT WITH EARTH AND CONCRETE, AND ALL WOOD MEMBERS IN CRAW SPACES. ALL ROTTEN WOOD SHALL BE REMOVED AND DAMAGED MEMBERS SHALL BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER.
8. DRAWINGS INDICATE GENERAL AND TYPICAL DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION. WHERE CONDITIONS ARE NOT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED BUT ARE OF SIMILAR CHARACTER TO DETAILS SHOWN, SIMILAR DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE USED, SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE OWNER.
9. ALL STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS, WHICH ARE TO BE COMPOSED OF COMPONENTS TO BE FIELD ERECTED, SHALL BE SUPERVISED BY THE SUPPLIER DURING MANUFACTURING, DELIVERY, HANDLING, STORAGE, AND ERECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS PREPARED BY THE SUPPLIER.

**STRUCTURAL FRAMING REQUIREMENTS:**

1. ALL LUMBER SHALL BE KILN DRIED OR MC-19 WITH WWPA GRADED OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALL STRUCTURAL FLOOR, ROOF, AND SHEAR WALL SHEARING SHALL BE APA RATED. ALL SPECIFIED INDUSTRIAL LUMBERS, NAMELY PARALLAM PSL, MICROLLAM LVL, TIMBERSTRAND LSL, AND TJI SHALL BE MADE BY TRUS-JOIST CORPORATION OR OWNER APPROVED EQUAL.
2. MINIMUM NAILING SHALL COMPLY WITH TABLE 2304.10.1 OF THE 2015 IBC.

3. ALL NAILS SIZES SPECIFIED ON DRAWINGS ARE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS:

NAIL SIZE, LENGTH, AND DIAMETER

6D 2" 0.113" 8D 2-1/2" 0.131 10D 2-1/2" 0.148 16D BOX 3" 0.131

THE FOLLOWING STAPLES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR NAILING OF PLYWOOD

NAIL SIZE, EQUIVALENT STAPLE, AND MINIMUM LENGTH

6D 16GA 1-3/4" 8D 15GA 1-3/4" 10D 13GA 1-3/4"

4. GALVANIZED METAL TIMBER CONNECTORS CALLED OUT BY LETTERS AND NUMBERS SHALL BE "STRONG-TIE" BY SIMPSON COMPANY INCLUDING SIMPSON STRONG WALLS AND SIMPSON GARAGE PORTAL WALLS (WHERE OCCUR) OR OWNER APPROVED EQUAL. IF NO SPECIFIC HANGER IS CALLED OUT, ANY HANGER MADE FOR THE SPECIFIED BEAM OR JOIST CAN BE USED.

5. ALL EXTERIOR WALL STUDS ARE 2X6 HEM-FIR NO.2 STUDS AT 16" ON CENTER. ALL INTERIOR WALL STUDS ARE 2X4 HEM-FIR NO.2 STUDS AT 16" ON CENTER. PROVIDE ONE BEARING STUD AND ONE FULL HEIGHT STUD AT EACH SIDE OF DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS WHEN THEIR ROUGH OPENING WIDTH IS EQUAL OR LESS THAN 3'-0". PROVIDE TWO BEARING STUDS AND TWO FULL HEIGHT STUDS AT EACH SIDE OF DOOR AND WINDOW OPENINGS WHEN THEIR ROUGH OPENING WIDTH IS GREATER THAN 3'-0" OR WALL IS FRAMED WITH (2)2X6 AT 16" ON CENTER. PROVIDE TRIPLE STUDS UNDER ALL BEAM AND KING-TRUSS BEARING LOCATIONS. THESE MULTIPLE STUDS NEED TO EXTEND DOWN TO THE TOP OF CONCRETE. PROVIDE TRIPLE VERTICAL BLOCKING AT JOIST SPACING AS NEEDED. FACE NAIL WALL TOP DOUBLE PLATE WITH 16D @ 12" AND LAP MINIMUM 4'-0" AT JOINTS AND PROVIDE (6) 16D @ 4" ON CENTER EACH SIDE OF JOINT. FACE NAIL WALL SILL PLATE THROUGH FLOOR SHEATHING TO DOUBLE PLATES, BEAM, OR SUPPORTING MEMBER BELOW WITH 16D @ 6" ON CENTER. MULTIPLE STUD SHALL BE NAILED TOGETHER WITH 16D @ 12" ON CENTER STAGGERED EACH FACE. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING BETWEEN STUDS AT MID-HEIGHT FOR ALL STUD WALLS OVER 10' IN HEIGHT.

6. PROVIDE DOUBLE JOISTS UNDER ALL PARALLEL PARTITIONS THAT EXTEND OVER MORE THAN HALF THE JOIST LENGTH AND AROUND ALL OPENING IN FLOOR.

7. ALL FLOOR FRAMING LUMBERS: DOUGLAS FIR NO.2 OR HAM FIR NO.1

ALL HEADERS: DOUGLAS FIR NO.2 OR HAM FIR NO.1. TYPICAL HEADER 4X8 MINIMUM UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

ALL POSTS: DOUGLAS FIR NO.2 OR HAM FIR NO.1 UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN ON THE PLANS

STUDS, PLATES, AND MISCELLANEOUS LIGHT FRAMING: HEM-FIR NO.2

8. METAL PLATE CONNECTED WOOD TRUSSES: WOOD TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED AND INSTALLED PER TRUSS PLATE INSTITUTE (TPI) SPECIFICATIONS. TPI SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT REVISE TRUSS ENGINEER'S AND TRUSS MANUFACTURER'S RESPONSIBILITY NOTED BELOW. WEB AND CHORD SIZES INDICATED ON PLANS AND NOTES ARE MINIMUM ONLY. ROOF DESIGN DEAD LOAD 10 PSF MINIMUM TOP CHORD AND 7 PSF MINIMUM BOTTOM CHORD WITH 40 PSF MINIMUM AT ATTIC FLOOR WHERE APPLICABLE. USE 2X6 MINIMUM BOTTOM CHORD FOR ATTIC FLOOR. ROOF DESIGN WIND UPLIFT 15 PSF MINIMUM TYPICAL, EXCEPT USE 30 PSF MINIMUM WITHIN 10 FEET OF ROOF EAVES OR RAKES. DESIGN TRUSSES FOR SUPPORT OF DEAD, LIVE, SNOWDRIFT, AND WIND LOADS AND MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, PIPING, ETC AS REQUIRED. SNOW DRIFT LOADING LOCATIONS AND VALUES TO BE DETERMINED BY TRUSS ENGINEER. SUBMIT SHOP

DRAWINGS AND DESIGN CALCULATIONS SHOWING TRUSSES, TRUSS TO TRUSS AND TRUSS TO SUPPORTING STRUCTURE CONNECTIONS, ERECTION AND PERMANENT BRACING SIZES AND CONNECTIONS. PROVIDE STANDARD TRUSS CAMBER. PROVIDE ERECTION BRACING PER MANUFACTURE'S INSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE AND INSTALL PERMANENT BRACING FOR LATERAL SUPPORT OF INDIVIDUAL WEB AND CHORD MEMBERS AS DESIGNED BY THE TRUSS ENGINEER. PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL TRUSS TO TRUSS AND TRUSS TO SUPPORTING STRUCTURE CONNECTIONS.

9. VENT BLOCKINGS CALLED OUT IN THE DRAWINGS ARE 2X WOOD BLOCKING WITH (3) EQUAL SPACED 1-1/2" DIAMETER HOLES ON EACH BLOCKING WITH MASH INSTALLED.

10. ROOF SHEATHING: 15/32"(1/2") MINIMUM CDX PLYWOOD OR STRUCTURAL PANEL WITH SPAN RATING OF 32/16, UNBLOCKED, LAID UP WITH FACE GRAIN PERPENDICULAR TO FRAMING BELOW, STAGGER END JOINTS. INSTALL PLYCLIPS AS REQUIRED. NAILING IS AS FOLLOWS: 10D @ 6" DIAPHRAGM BOUNDARIES, OVER EXTERIOR WALLS, AND INTERIOR SHEAR WALLS, 10D @ 6 ALL SUPPORTED EDGES, AND 10D @ 12" FIELD.

11. FLOOR SHEATHING: 23/32"(3/4") MINIMUM CDX TONGUE AND GROOVE PLYWOOD WITH SPAN RATING OF 40/20, UNBLOCKED FOR FLOOR JOIST SPACED AT 16" ON CENTER; 7/8" MINIMUM CDX TONGUE AND GROOVE PLYWOOD WITH SPAN RATING OF 40/20 UNBLOCKED FOR FLOOR JOIST SPACED AT 24" ON CENTER; LAID UP WITH FACE GRAIN PERPENDICULAR TO FRAMING BELOW, STAGGER END JOINTS. GLUE FLOOR SHEATHING TO ALL SUPPORTS WITH A CONTINUOUS 3/16" DIAMETER BEAD MINIMUM. PROVIDE TWO BEADS AT PANEL JOINTS. NAILING IS AS FOLLOWS: 10D @ 6" DIAPHRAGM BOUNDARIES, OVER EXTERIOR WALLS, AND INTERIOR SHEAR WALLS, 10D @ 6" ALL SUPPORTED EDGES, AND 10D @ 10" FIELD.

12. EXTERIOR/INTERIOR/SHEAR WALL SHEATHING 15/32" (1/2") MINIMUM CDX PLYWOOD WITH SPAN RATING OF 24/0, EXTERIOR SIDE BLOCKED (BLOCK ALL UNSUPPORTED EDGES), NAIL WITH 10D @ 6" ALL EDGES AND 10D @ 12" FIELD. NAIL BOTTOM PLATE TO FRAMING BELOW WITH 16D @ 6".

13. WALL SILL PLATES OVER THE CONCRETE ARE TO BE 3X TREATED LUMBER WITH 1/2" DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS AT 4'-0" ON CENTER WITH EMBED IN CONCRETE OF 7" MINIMUM. ALL BOLTS SHALL HAVE 3X3X3/16 STEEL WASHER PLATE UNDER BOLT NUTS. MINIMUM OF TWO BOLTS PER PLATE WITH BOLT END DISTANCE OF 6" MINIMUM. SHEAR WALL BOTTOM PLATE NAILING AND ALL NAILING AT PRESSURE TREATED PLATE/MEMBERS SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED ZINC-COATED GALVANIZED STEEL OR STAINLESS STEEL NAILS

### **CONCRETE AND FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTIONS:**

1. ALL CONCRETE  $f'_c=2500$  PSI, MAXIMUM WATER/CEMENT RATIO =0.45, MINIMUM 5-1/2 SACKS OF CEMENT PER CUBIC YARD. NO SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED. CONCRETE BATCH TICKET OR DELIVERY RECEIPT FOR 2500 PSI CONCRETE ON SITE FOR BUILDING INSPECTOR VERIFICATION. CONCRETE SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED. TOTAL AIR CONTENT (PERCENT BY VOLUME OF CONCRETE) SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 5 PERCENT OR MORE THAN 7 PERCENT.

2. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A615, GRADE 60. SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED. ASTM A706, GRADE 60, REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE USED FOR WELDED OR FIELD-BENT BARS, SHEAR WALL BOUNDARY MEMBER REINFORCING, MAIN REINFORCING, SPIRALS, TIES AND STIRRUPS IN THE FRAME MEMBERS (BEAMS AND COLUMNS) COMPRISING THE LATERAL FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM.

3. WELDED WIRE FABRIC PER ASTM A185. FURNISH IN FLAT SHEETS, NOT ROLLS. LAP EDGES 1-1/2 MESH MINIMUM.

4. PROVIDE CONCRETE COVER AS FOLLOWS: FOOTINGS 3", WALLS 1-1/2", AND SLAB ON GRADE 1-1/2".

5. PROVIDE 2#4 LONGITUDINAL BOTTOM BARS IN WALL FOOTINGS. PROVIDE CORNER BARS OF SAME SIZE AND NUMBER AT CORNERS AND INTERSECTIONS, 42 BAR DIAMETERS EACH LEG. PROVIDE VERTICAL DOWELS OF SAME SIZE, NUMBER AND SPACING AS CONCRETE STEM WALL VERTICAL BARS WITH A 90 DEGREE STANDARD HOOK AT THE BOTTOM OF THE FOOTING.

6. REINFORCING CONCRETE WALLS AS FOLLOWS"

6" WALLS, #4 @ 12 HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL AT CENTER OF WALL,

8" WALLS, #5 @ 15 HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL AT CENTER OF WALL,

10" WALLS, #4 @ 16 HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL AT EACH FACE,

12" WALLS, #4 @ 12 HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL AT EACH FACE.

AT OPENINGS OVER 12" SQUARE, PROVIDE 2#5 BARS AT CENTER OF WALL ALL FOUR SIDES, EXCEPT 10" WALLS OR OVER PROVIDE 1#6 BAR EACH FACE ALL FOUR SIDES, EXTENDING 42 BAR DIAMETERS PAST OPENING. PROVIDE 1#5X4'-0" DIAGONAL BAR AT CENTER OF WALL ALL FOUR CORNERS.

AT CORNERS, PROVIDE CORNER BARS IN OUTSIDE FACE OF SAME SIZE AND SPACING AS HORIZONTAL BARS, 42 BAR DIAMETER EACH LEG.

AT INTERSECTIONS, PROVIDE CORNER BARS OF SAME SIZE, NUMBER AND SPACING AS HORIZONTAL BARS OF INTERSECTING WALL, 42 BAR DIAMETER EACH LEG.

PROVIDE 2#4 LONGITUDINAL BARS AT TOP OF WALLS. PROVIDE KEY WAY OR ROUGHENED SURFACE AT CONSTRUCTION JOINTS.

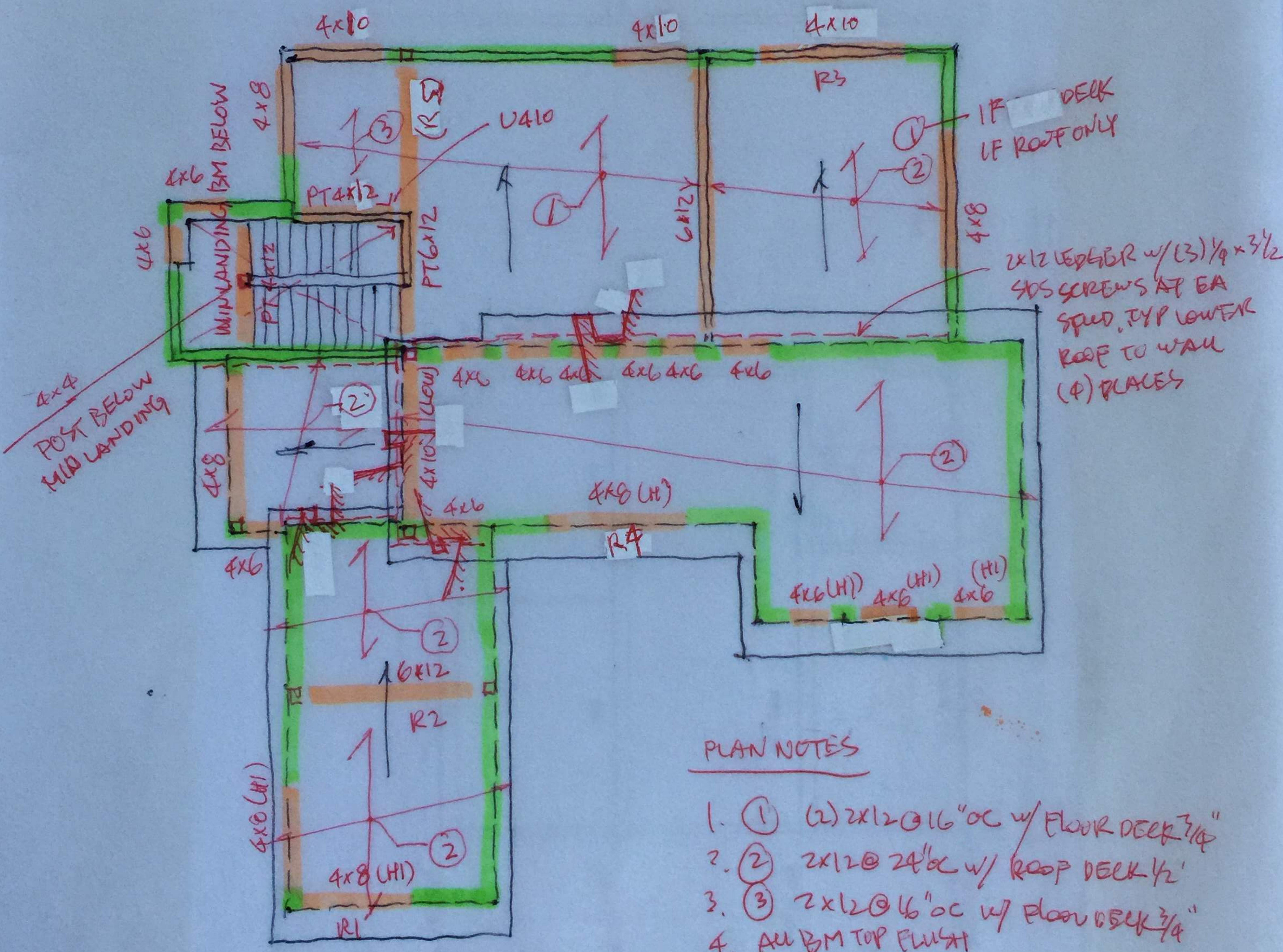
PROVIDE VERTICAL DOWELS OF SAME SIZE, NUMBER AND SPACING AS VERTICAL BARS.

7. GROUT – 5000 PSI MINIMUM 7-DAY CUBE STRENGTH PER ASTM C1157-00. GROUT TO BE PREMIXED, NON-SHRINK "MASTERFLOW 928 GROUT" BY MASTER BUILDERS OR APPROVED EQUAL. ICC CERTIFICATION REQUIRED. USE SPECIFIC GROUT MIX RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER FOR EACH GROUT APPLICATION AND FOLLOW MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

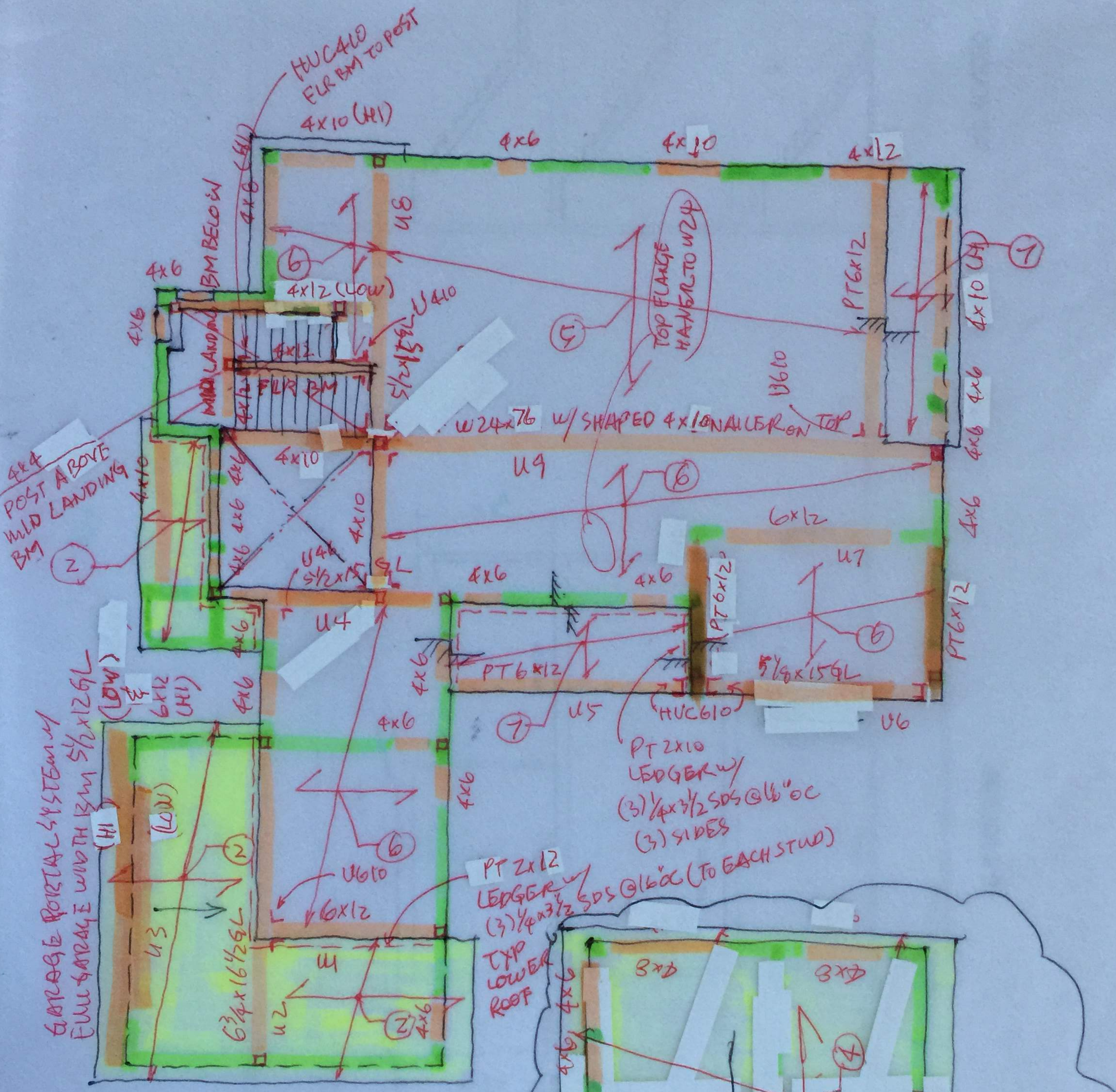
8. ANCHOR BOLTS, ASTM A307. SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED. SET ALL ANCHOR BOLTS BY TEMPLATE WHEREVER POSSIBLE.

9. DRILL-IN EXPANSION BOLTS, "KWIK-BOLT TZ" BY HILTI FASTENING SYSTEMS BY HILTI FASTENING SYSTEM, OR APPROVED EQUAL. ICC CERTIFICATION REQUIRED (ERS-1917). SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED.

10. DRILL-IN ADHESIVE BOLTS, "HIT RE-500" ADHESIVE ANCHOR SYSTEM BY HILTI FASTENING SYSTEM, OR APPROVED EQUAL. ICC CERTIFICATION REQUIRED (ESR-2322). SPECIAL INSPECTION REQUIRED.



ROOF FRAMING PLAN



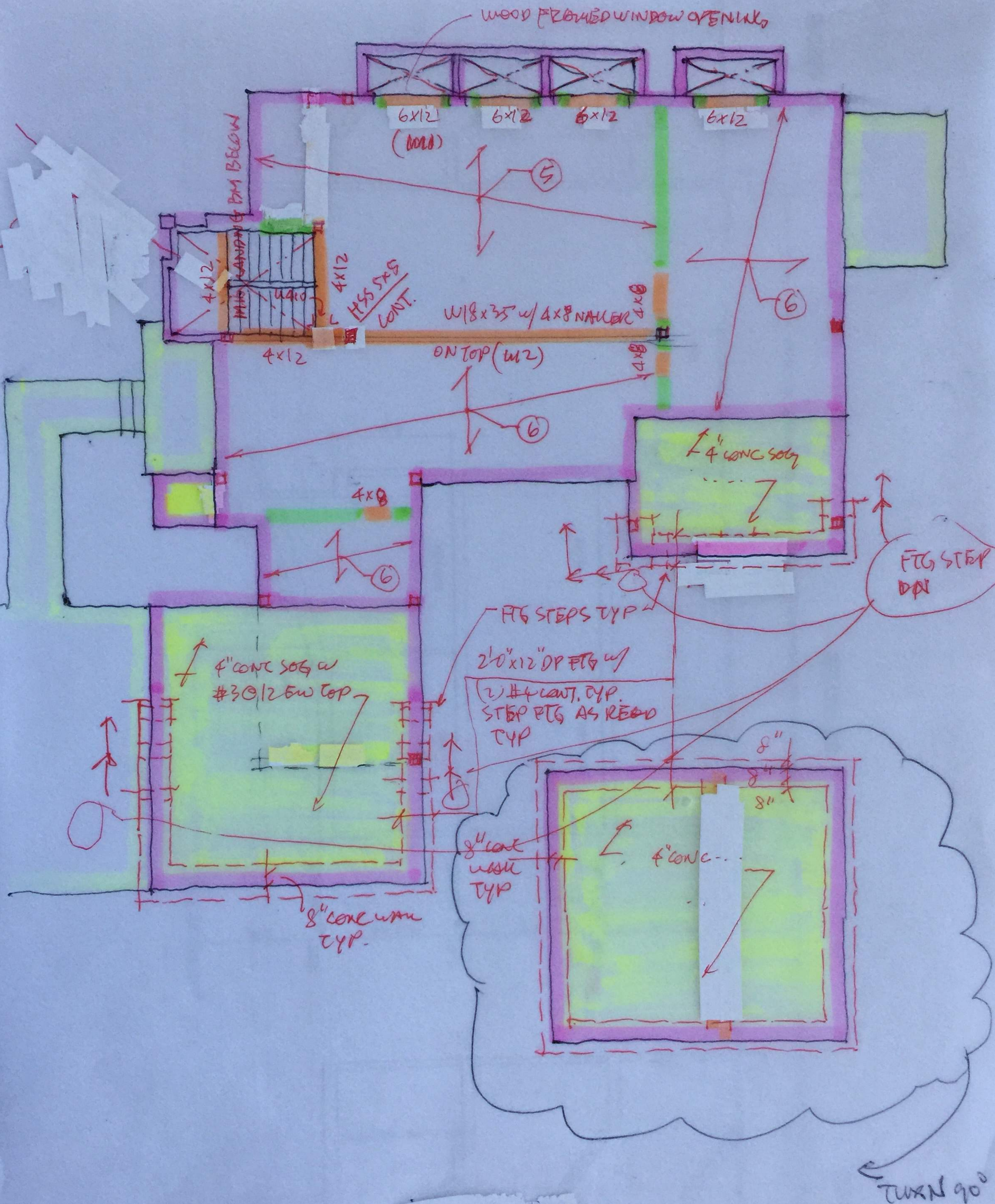
PLAN NOTES

1. ② 2x12 @ 24" OC w/ ROOF DECK 1/2"
2. ④ 2x12 @ 16" OC w/ ROOF DECK 1/2"
3. ⑤ 2x12 @ 16" OC w/ FLOOR DECK 3/4"
4. ⑥ 2x10 @ 16" OC w/ " "
5. ⑦ 2x10 @ 16" OC w/ " "
6. All BM TOP FLUSH UNO.

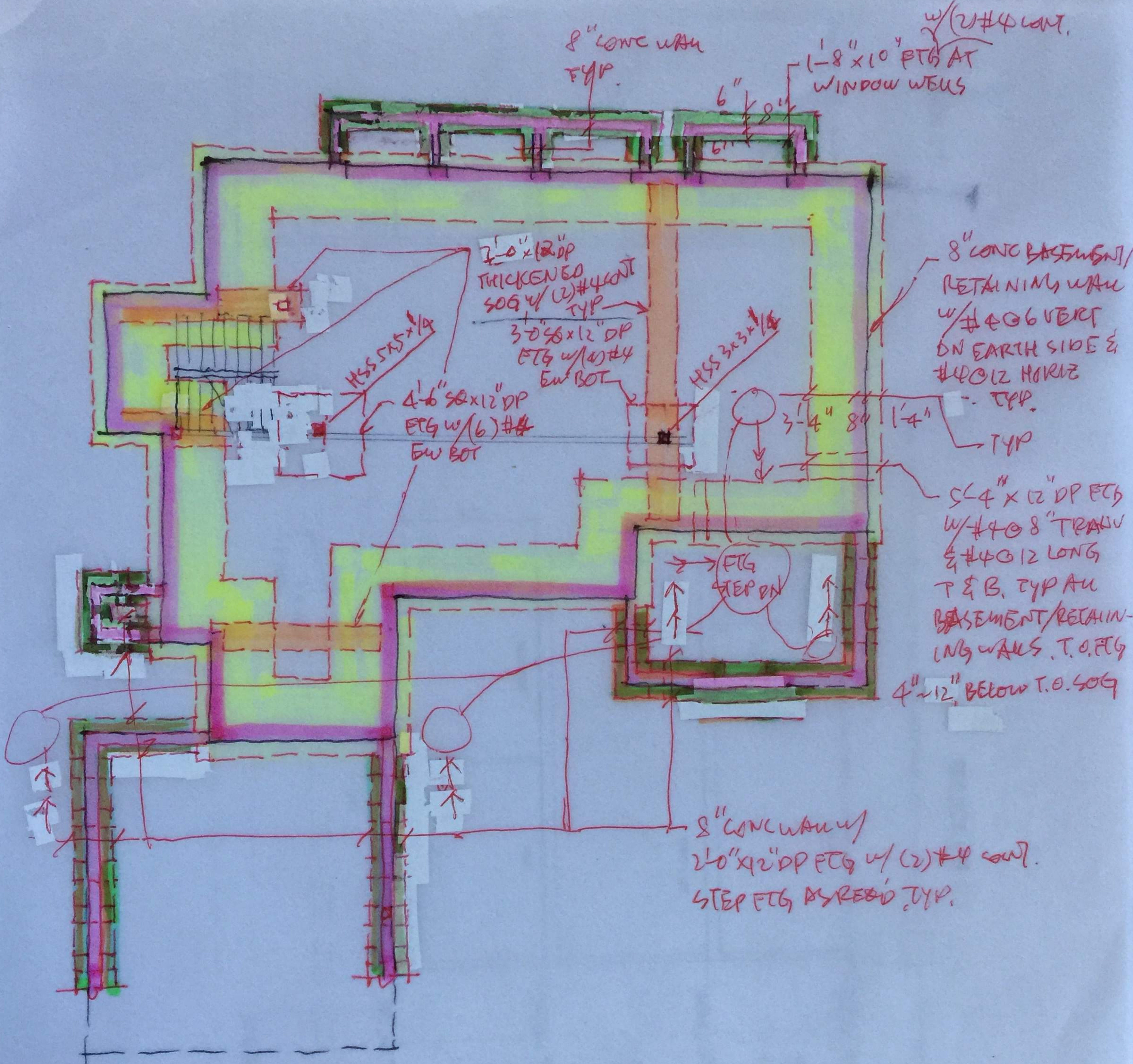
UPPER FLOOR & LOWER ROOF FRAMING PLAN

TURN 900





MAIN FLOOR FRAMING PLAN



8" CONC WALL  
TYP.

1-8" x 10" PC AT  
WINDOW WELLS  
w/ (2) #4 LONG.

2'-0" x 12" DP  
THICKENED  
SOG w/ (2) #4 LONG  
TYP.

3'-0" x 12" DP  
PC w/ (4) #4  
EW BOT.

4'-6" x 12" DP  
PC w/ (6) #4  
EW BOT.

8" CONC BASEMENT/  
RETAINING WALL  
w/ #4 @ 6" VERT  
ON EARTH SIDE &  
#4 @ 12" HORIZ  
TYP.

5'-4" x 12" DP PC  
w/ #4 @ 8" TRANS  
& #4 @ 12" LONG  
T & B. TYP ALL  
BASEMENT/RETAIN-  
ING WALLS. T.O. PC  
4" - 12" BELOW T.O. SOG

8" CONC WALL w/  
2'-0" x 12" DP PC w/ (2) #4 LONG.  
STEP PC BY RES'D TYP.

BASEMENT & FOUNDATION PLAN

# Joist, header, and beam calculations

\*See Framing Plans for Beam Marks

Project Name		Page No.	
<b>Bm/Jst Location/Description:</b> roof joists 2x12@24"			
<b>Roof</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	2.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Floor</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Wall</b>			
wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		
<b>Beam Span</b> (ft)	19.00		
load duration/repetitive factor	1.15	1.00	
<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	5		
tributary load (plf)	80.00	2.0E PSL	
moment (kip-ft)	3.61	#N/A	Beam No.61-88
shear/reaction (kips)	0.76	Provided M	#N/A
		Provided V	#N/A
		Provided I	#N/A
		24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL	Provided
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	30.14	31.64	15.70
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	158.63	177.98	158.63
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	10.44	16.88	3.21
Size	2x12	Beam No.1-20	#N/A
			Beam No.20-60

<b>Bm/Jst Location/Description:</b> roof top deck (2)2x12@16"			
<b>Roof</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	60.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.67	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Floor</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Wall</b>			
wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		
<b>Beam Span</b> (ft)	19.00		
load duration/repetitive factor	1.00	1.00	
<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	5		
tributary load (plf)	50.25	2.0E PSL	
moment (kip-ft)	2.27	#N/A	Beam No.61-88
shear/reaction (kips)	0.48	Provided M	#N/A
		Provided V	#N/A
		Provided I	#N/A
		24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL	Provided
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	21.77	31.64	11.34
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	99.64	177.98	99.64
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	7.54	16.88	4.34
Size	2x12	Beam No.1-20	#N/A
			Beam No.20-60

**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** **roof top deck 2x12@16"**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	60.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	1.33	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 9.33

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	99.75		<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	1.09		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	0.47		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	10.42	31.64	5.43	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	23.42	177.98	23.42	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	7.35	16.88	2.11	#N/A
Size	<b>2x12</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** **R1**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	9.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 7.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	360.00		<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	2.21		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	1.26		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	21.17	30.66	11.03	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	35.70	111.15	35.70	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	19.90	25.38	5.73	#N/A
Size	<b>4x8</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: R2**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	12.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 12.50

load duration/repetitive factor **1.00** **1.00**

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>17</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	480.00		<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	9.38		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	3.00		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	90.00	121.23	46.88	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	271.02	697.07	271.02	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	47.37	63.25	27.27	#N/A
Size	<b>6x12</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: R3**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	60.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	5.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	3.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 9.00

load duration/repetitive factor **1.00** **1.00**

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	405.00		<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	4.10		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	1.82		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	39.37	49.91	20.50	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	85.35	230.84	85.35	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	28.78	32.38	8.28	#N/A
Size	<b>4x10</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: R4**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	7.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00	both 2nd and 3r	

**Beam Span (ft)** 9.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	9		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	280.00		#N/A	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	2.84		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	1.26		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	27.22	30.66	14.18	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	59.01	111.15	59.01	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	19.90	25.38	11.45	#N/A
Size	4x8	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: R5**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	60.00	additional total point load (kips)	1.01
tributary width (ft)	1.33	point load location to farthest support (ft)	9.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	1.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	14.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 18.50

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	17		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	99.75		#N/A	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	12.35		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	2.17		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	118.58	121.23	61.76	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	528.50	697.07	528.50	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	34.30	63.25	9.87	#N/A
Size	6x12	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** garage roof joists 2x12@16"

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	1.33	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 21.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	5		2.0E PSL	
tributary load (plf)	53.20		#N/A	Beam No.61-88
moment (kip-ft)	2.93		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	0.56		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	28.15	31.64	14.66	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	142.43	177.98	142.43	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	8.82	16.88	5.08	#N/A
Size	2x12	Beam No.1-20	#N/A	Beam No.20-60

**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** typical floor joists

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	1.33	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 18.50

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	5		2.0E PSL	
tributary load (plf)	73.15		#N/A	Beam No.61-88
moment (kip-ft)	3.13		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	0.68		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	30.04	31.64	15.65	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	133.89	177.98	133.89	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	10.68	16.88	6.15	#N/A
Size	2x12	Beam No.1-20	#N/A	Beam No.20-60

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U1**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	9.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	2.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	12.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 12.50

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	17		2.0E PSL	
tributary load (plf)	590.00		#N/A	Beam No.61-88
moment (kip-ft)	11.52		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	3.69		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	110.63	121.23	57.62	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	333.13	697.07	333.13	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	58.23	63.25	16.76	#N/A
Size	6x12	Beam No.1-20	#N/A	Beam No.20-60

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U2**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	3.69
tributary width (ft)	10.50	point load location to farthest support (ft)	13.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	12.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 19.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	50		2.0E PSL	
tributary load (plf)	697.50		#N/A	Beam No.61-88
moment (kip-ft)	46.61		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	9.15		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	447.48	280.73	233.06	285.63
Required I (in^4)	2048.25	2456.38	2048.25	2576.82
Required A (in^2)	144.47	96.25	83.17	111.38
Size	6x18	Beam No.1-20	6-3/4x16-1/2	Beam No.20-60



**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U3**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	4.25	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	4.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 16.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	11		2.0E PSL	
tributary load (plf)	210.00		#N/A	Beam No.61-88
moment (kip-ft)	6.72		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	1.68		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	64.51	73.83	33.60	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	248.66	415.28	248.66	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	26.53	39.38	7.64	#N/A
Size	4x12	Beam No.1-20	#N/A	Beam No.20-60

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U4**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	7.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	1.00
tributary width (ft)	5.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	12.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	12.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 15.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	35		2.0E PSL	
tributary load (plf)	675.00		#N/A	Beam No.61-88
moment (kip-ft)	21.38		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	5.86		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	205.29	280.73	106.92	123.00
Required I (in^4)	741.84	2456.38	741.84	738.00
Required A (in^2)	92.57	96.25	26.65	61.50
Size	6x18	Beam No.1-20	5-1/8x12	Beam No.20-60

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U5**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	60.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	3.50	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	4.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 17.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	17		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	302.50		#N/A	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	10.93		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	2.57		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	104.91	121.23	54.64	#N/A
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	472.61	697.07	472.61	#N/A
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	40.60	63.25	23.37	#N/A
Size	6x12	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U6**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	11.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	6.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	12.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 16.50

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	36		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	890.00		#N/A	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	30.29		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	7.34		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	290.76	280.73	151.44	163.65
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	1155.78	2456.38	1155.78	1050.79
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	115.94	96.25	33.37	69.19
Size	6x18	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	5-1/8x13-1/2	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U7**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	9.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 14.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	17		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	495.00		#N/A	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	12.13		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	3.47		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	116.42	121.23	60.64	#N/A
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	392.67	697.07	392.67	#N/A
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	54.71	63.25	31.50	#N/A
Size	6x12	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U8**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	1.01
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	9.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	1.00
tributary width (ft)	4.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	14.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 18.50

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	35		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	220.00		#N/A	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	17.50		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	3.28		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	167.97	280.73	87.48	123.00
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	748.60	2456.38	748.60	738.00
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	51.86	96.25	14.93	61.50
Size	6x18	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	5-1/8x12	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U9 Steel Girder**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 25.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 14.50 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 14.50 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 12.00  
**Beam Span (ft) 38.50**  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>5</b>			
tributary load (plf)	1497.50			<b>W24x76</b>
moment (kip-ft)	277.46	Sr	141.50	176.00
shear/reaction (kips)	28.83	Ir	1986.88	2100.00
				bf=9"
			<b>shaped 4x10 nailer on top</b>	

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: M1**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 25.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 9.50 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00 **both main and upper floors**  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 19.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 24.00  
**Beam Span (ft) 6.00**  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>17</b>			<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	1665.00			<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	7.49			Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	5.00			Provided V	#N/A
				Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>	
Required S (in^3)	71.93	121.23	37.46	#N/A	
Required I (in^4)	103.97	697.07	103.97	#N/A	
Required A (in^2)	59.15	63.25	45.40	#N/A	
Size	<b>6x12</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>	

<b>Bm/Jst Location/Description:</b> M2	
--	--

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	14.50	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00
height (ft)	12.00

**Beam Span (ft)** 25.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>5</b>		
tributary load (plf)	917.50		<b>W18x35</b>
moment (kip-ft)	71.68	Sr	36.56 57.60
shear/reaction (kips)	11.47	lr	333.31 510.00
footing			bf=6"
reaction from U9	28.83		<b>shaped 4x8 nailer on top</b>
reaction from M2	11.47		
4.5x4.5x2ksf=40.5 kips	<b>40.30 kips</b>		

# Typical Wall Stud Calculations (see wind force calculations for lateral forces on stud)

## INPUT DATA

MEMBER TYPE:	2	1	POST
		2	WALL STUD
		3	KING STUD

### GEOMETRY DATA:

HEIGHT	h =	12	ft
UNBRACED LENGTH	Le x-x (H) =	12	ft
	Le y-y (B) =	2	ft

### LOAD DATA:

DEAD LOAD		400	lbs
LIVE LOAD		1000	lbs
TOTAL		1,400	lbs
LATERAL LOAD x-x		30	plf
	M =	540	ft-lbs
	V =	180	lbs
LOAD DURATION	2	OCCUPANCY LIVE LOAD	

### DESIGN CRITERIA:

SECTION	1	pcs, B =	2	in
		H =	6	in
SPECIES (1 = DFL, 2 = SP)			1	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH
GRADE (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6)			4	No. 2
WET / DRY USE ? (1 = DRY, 2 = WE)			1	DRY

## DESIGN SUMMARY

USE: 1 - 2" x 6" DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH No. 2

- CHECK VERTICAL LOADS :  $f_c < F_c'$  ?  
170 psi < 610 psi **ok**
- CHECK BENDING LOADS :  $f_b < F_b'$  ?  
857 psi < 1346 psi **ok**
- CHECK INTERACTION :  $\left(\frac{f_c}{F_c'}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{1 - f_c/F_{cEx}} \frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}'} > 1$  ?  
0.920 < 1 **ok**
- CHECK SHEAR LOADS :  $f_v < F_v'$  ?  
33 psi < 180 psi **ok**
- HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION AT MIDDLE  
 $\Delta = 5wh^4 / (384EI) + 2.4wh^2 / (Ebd) = 3/7$  in  
( h / 335 )

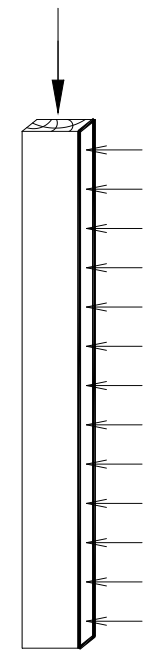
## ANALYSIS

### COLUMN BASIC DESIGN STRESSES:

COMPRESSIVE STRESS	$F_c =$	1350	psi
MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	$E =$	1600	ksi
BENDING STRESS (X-Axis)	$F_{bx} =$	900	psi
BENDING STRESS (Y-Axis)	$F_{by} =$	900	psi
SHEAR STRESS (X-Axis)	$F_v =$	180	psi

### COLUMN PROPERTIES:

COLUMN SECTION	X-Dir	dx =	5.50	in
	Y-Dir	dy =	1.50	in
AREA		A =	8.25	in <sup>2</sup>
SECTION PROPERTIES	Abt. xx	Sx =	7.56	in <sup>3</sup>
		Ix =	20.80	in <sup>4</sup>
	Abt. yy	Sy =	2.06	in <sup>3</sup>
LENGTH-DEPTH RATIO	Le x-x / dx =		26.2	
	Le y-y / dy =		16.0	



### ADJUSTMENT FACTORS:

	$F_{bx}'$	$F_{by}'$	$F_c'$	$F_v'$	$E'$	
DURATION FACTOR	$C_D$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
MOISTURE FACTOR	$C_M$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	COLUMN PARAMETER $c = 0.80$
TEMPERATURE FACTOR	$C_t$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	MODULUS OF ELASTICITY $E'_{min} = 580$ ksi
INCISING FACTOR	$C_i$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
SIZE FACTOR	$C_F$	1.30	1.30	1.10	1.00	Critical Euler Buckling Values
FLAT USE FACTOR	$C_{fu}$		1.15			$F_{cE} = 696$ psi
COLUMN STABILITY	$C_P$		0.411			$F_c^* = 1485$ psi
REPETITIVE MEMBER	$C_r$	1.15	1.15			
BEAM STABILITY	$C_L$	1.00	1.00			

### ADJUSTED PROPERTIES:

MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	$E' =$	1600	ksi	AXIAL STRESS	$F_c' =$	610	psi
BENDING STRESS (X-Axis)	$F_{bx}' =$	1346	psi	SHEAR STRESS	$F_v' =$	180	psi
BENDING STRESS (Y-Axis)	$F_{by}' =$	1547	psi				

### ACTUAL STRESSES:

AXIAL STRESS	$f_c =$	169.7	psi	SHEAR STRESS	$f_v =$	33	psi
BENDING STRESSES	$f_{bx} =$	856.9	psi				

# Typical Wall Stud Calculations (where applicable to this project)

## INPUT DATA

MEMBER TYPE:	2	1	POST
		2	WALL STUD
		3	KING STUD

### GEOMETRY DATA:

HEIGHT	h =	21	ft
UNBRACED LENGTH	Le x-x (H) =	21	ft
	Le y-y (B) =	2	ft

### LOAD DATA:

DEAD LOAD		300	lbs
LIVE LOAD		750	lbs
TOTAL		1,050	lbs
LATERAL LOAD	x-x	30	plf
	M=	1654	ft-lbs
	V=	315	lbs
LOAD DURATION		2	OCCUPANCY LIVE LOAD

### DESIGN CRITERIA:

SECTION	1	pcs, B =	2	in
		H =	10	in
SPECIES (1 = DFL, 2 = SP)			1	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH
GRADE (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6)			4	No. 2
WET / DRY USE ? (1 = DRY, 2 = WE)			1	DRY

## DESIGN SUMMARY

USE: 1 - 2" x 10" DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH No. 2

- CHECK VERTICAL LOADS :  $f_c < F_c'$  ?  
76 psi < 562 psi **ok**
- CHECK BENDING LOADS :  $f_b < F_b'$  ?  
928 psi < 1139 psi **ok**
- CHECK INTERACTION :  $\left(\frac{f_c}{F_c'}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{1 - f_c/F_{cEx}}\right) \frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}'} < 1$  ?  
0.942 < 1 **ok**
- CHECK SHEAR LOADS :  $f_v < F_v'$  ?  
34 psi < 180 psi **ok**
- HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION AT MIDDLE  
 $\Delta = 5wh^4 / (384EI) + 2.4wh^2 / (Ebd) = 6/7$  in  
( h / 298 )

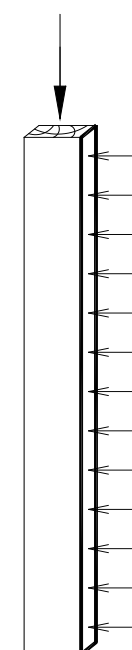
## ANALYSIS

### COLUMN BASIC DESIGN STRESSES:

COMPRESSIVE STRESS	$F_c =$	1350	psi
MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	$E =$	1600	ksi
BENDING STRESS (X-Axis)	$F_{bx} =$	900	psi
BENDING STRESS (Y-Axis)	$F_{by} =$	900	psi
SHEAR STRESS (X-Axis)	$F_v =$	180	psi

### COLUMN PROPERTIES:

COLUMN SECTION	X-Dir	dx =	9.25	in
	Y-Dir	dy =	1.50	in
AREA		A =	13.875	in <sup>2</sup>
SECTION PROPERTIES	Abt. xx	Sx =	21.39	in <sup>3</sup>
		Ix =	98.93	in <sup>4</sup>
LENGTH-DEPTH RATIO	Abt. yy	Sy =	3.47	in <sup>3</sup>
		Le x-x / dx =	27.2	
		Le y-y / dy =	16.0	



### ADJUSTMENT FACTORS:

		$F_{bx}'$	$F_{by}'$	$F_c'$	$F_v'$	$E'$
DURATION FACTOR	$C_D$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
MOISTURE FACTOR	$C_M$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TEMPERATURE FACTOR	$C_t$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
INCISING FACTOR	$C_i$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
SIZE FACTOR	$C_F$	1.10	1.10	1.00		1.00
FLAT USE FACTOR	$C_{fu}$		1.20			
COLUMN STABILITY	$C_P$			0.416		
REPETITIVE MEMBER	$C_r$	1.15	1.15			
BEAM STABILITY	$C_L$	1.00	1.00			

COLUMN PARAMETER	$c =$	0.80
MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	$E'_{min} =$	580 ksi
CRITICAL EULER BUCKLING VALUES		
	$F_{cE} =$	642 psi
	$F_c^* =$	1350 psi

### ADJUSTED PROPERTIES:

MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	$E' =$	1600	ksi
BENDING STRESS (X-Axis)	$F_{bx}' =$	1139	psi
BENDING STRESS (Y-Axis)	$F_{by}' =$	1366	psi

AXIAL STRESS	$F_c' =$	562	psi
SHEAR STRESS	$F_v' =$	180	psi

### ACTUAL STRESSES:

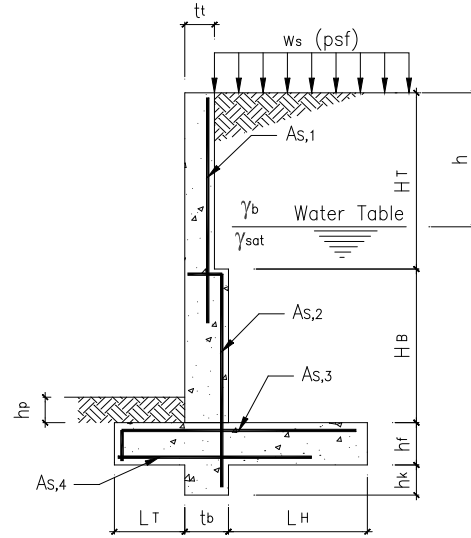
AXIAL STRESS	$f_c =$	75.7	psi
BENDING STRESSES	$f_{bx} =$	927.7	psi

SHEAR STRESS	$f_v =$	34	psi
--------------	---------	----	-----

# Basement/Retaining Wall Design

## INPUT DATA & DESIGN SUMMARY

CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f_c'$	=	2.5	ksi
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y$	=	60	ksi
LATERAL SOIL PRESSURE	$P_a = k_a \gamma_b$	=	35	pcf (equivalent fluid pressure)
BACKFILL SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_b$	=	110	pcf
SATURATED SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_{sat}$	=	118	pcf
WATER TABLE DEPTH	$h$	=	10	ft
PASSIVE PRESSURE	$P_p$	=	300	psf / ft
SURCHARGE WEIGHT	$w_s$	=	40	psf
FRICTION COEFFICIENT	$\mu$	=	1	no sliding due to SOG
ALLOW SOIL PRESSURE	$Q_a$	=	2.16	ksf = 1.5ksf + 0.11kcf x 6ft
THICKNESS OF TOP STEM	$t$	=	8	in
THICKNESS OF KEY & STEM	$t_b$	=	8	in
TOE WIDTH	$L_T$	=	3.33	ft
HEEL WIDTH	$L_H$	=	1.33	ft
HEIGHT OF TOP STEM	$H_T$	=	9.67	ft
HEIGHT OF BOT. STEM	$H_B$	=	0.33	ft
FOOTING THICKNESS	$h_f$	=	12	in
KEY DEPTH	$h_k$	=	0	in
SOIL OVER TOE	$h_p$	=	4	in
TOP STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,1}$ )	#	4	@	6 in o.c.
$A_{s,1}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)				0 at soil face
BOT. STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,2}$ )	#	4	@	6 in o.c.
$A_{s,2}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)				0 at soil face
TOP REINF. OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,3}$ )	#	4	@	8 in o.c.
BOT. REINF. OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,4}$ )	#	4	@	8 in



[THE WALL DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.]

## ANALYSIS

### SERVICE LOADS

$$H_b = 0.5 P_a h^2 + h P_a H + 0.5 [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H^2 = 2.14 \text{ kips}$$

Where  $h = 10 \text{ ft}$ ,  $H = 1 \text{ ft}$

$$H_s = w_s P_a (H_T + H_B + h_f) / \gamma_b = 0.14 \text{ kips}$$

$$H_p = 0.5 P_p (h_p + h_f + h_k)^2 = 0.27 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_s = w_s (L_H + t_b - t) = 0.05 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_b = W_{b1} + W_{b2} = 1.46 \text{ kips}$$

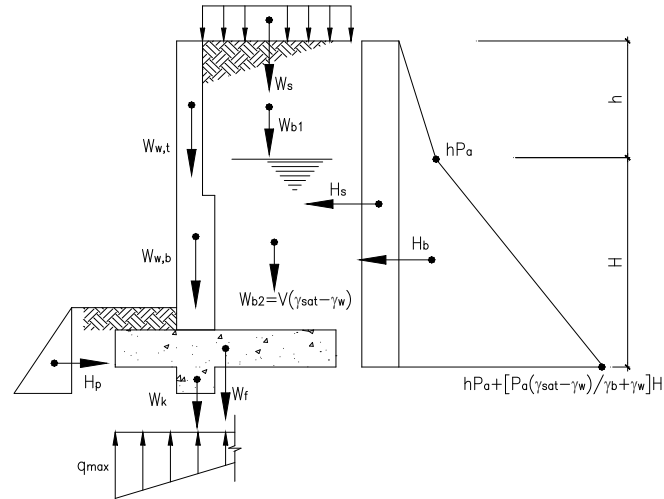
Where  $W_{b1} = 1.46 \text{ kips}$ ,  $W_{b2} = 0.00 \text{ kips}$

$$W_f = h_f (L_H + t_b + L_T) \gamma_c = 0.80 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_k = h_k t_b \gamma_c = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,t} = t H_T \gamma_c = 0.97 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,b} = t_b H_B \gamma_c = 0.03 \text{ kips}$$



### FACTORED LOADS

$$\gamma H_b = 1.6 H_b = 3.42 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma H_s = 1.6 H_s = 0.22 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_s = 1.6 W_s = 0.09 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_b = 1.2 W_b = 1.76 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_f = 1.2 W_f = 0.96 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_k = 1.2 W_k = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,t} = 1.2 W_{w,t} = 1.16 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,b} = 1.2 W_{w,b} = 0.04 \text{ kips}$$

### OVERTURNING MOMENT

	H	$\gamma H$	y	H y	$\gamma H y$
$H_b$	2.14	3.42	3.63	7.77	12.43
$H_s$	0.14	0.22	5.50	0.77	1.23
$\Sigma$	2.28	3.65		8.54	13.67

### RESISTING MOMENT

	W	$\gamma W$	x	W x	$\gamma W x$
$W_s$	0.05	0.09	4.66	0.25	0.40
$W_b$	1.46	1.76	4.66	6.82	8.18
$W_f$	0.80	0.96	2.66	2.13	2.55
$W_k$	0.00	0.00	3.66	0.00	0.00
$W_{w,t}$	0.97	1.16	3.66	3.54	4.25
$W_{w,b}$	0.03	0.04	3.66	0.12	0.15
$\Sigma$	3.32	4.00		12.86	15.53

### OVERTURNING FACTOR OF SAFETY (1806.1)

$$SF = \frac{\Sigma W_x}{\Sigma H_y} = \frac{12.86}{7.77} = 1.51 > 1.5$$

[Satisfactory]



**CHECK SOIL BEARING CAPACITY (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.2.2)**

$$L = L_T + t_b + L_H = 5.33 \text{ ft}$$

$$e = \frac{L}{2} \frac{\sum Wx}{\sum W} \frac{Hy}{\sum W} = 1.36 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{\sum W \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2\sum W}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 1.70 \text{ ksf} < Q_a \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,1 & AS,2, FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

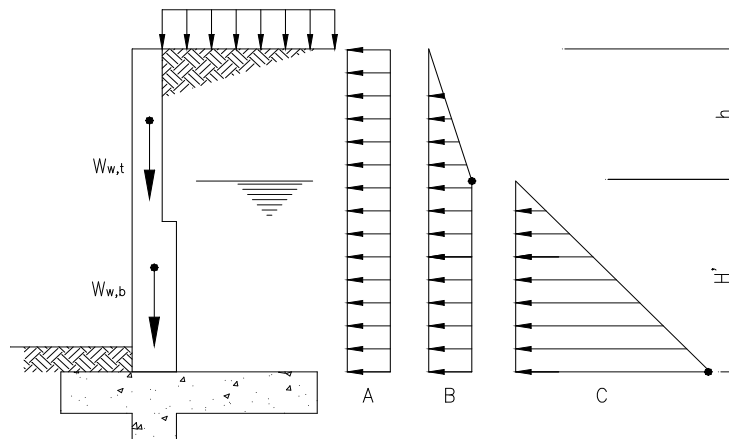
$$\begin{aligned} h &= 10 \text{ ft}, & H' &= 0 \text{ ft} \\ A &= w_s P_a / \gamma_b = 13 \text{ plf} \\ B &= h P_a = 350 \text{ plf} \\ C &= [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H' = 0 \text{ plf} \end{aligned}$$

At base of top stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 9.39 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 2.82 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 1.16 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 10.35 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 3.00 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 1.20 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$



$$\phi \phi M_n = \left[ A_s f_y \right] d \frac{A_s f_y - P_u}{1.7 b f'_c}$$

where	d	=	6.25 in	,		6.25 in
	b	=	12 in	,		12 in
	$\phi$	=	0.9	(ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)		0.9 (ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)
	$A_s$	=	0.4 in <sup>2</sup>	,		0.4 in <sup>2</sup>
	$\rho$	=	0.005			0.005

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013$$

$$\rho_{MIN} = 0.0018 \frac{t}{d} = 0.002$$

At top stem

$$= 10.44 \text{ ft-kips}, > M_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$= 10.45 \text{ ft-kips}, > M_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$= 0.013 > \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$= 0.002 < \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$= 0.013 > \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$= 0.002 < \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK SHEAR CAPACITY FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.5.2, 11.1.3.1, & 11.3)**

$$V_{allowable} = 2\phi b d \sqrt{f'_c}$$

At top stem

$$= 5.63 \text{ kips}, > V_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$= 5.63 \text{ kips}, > V_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

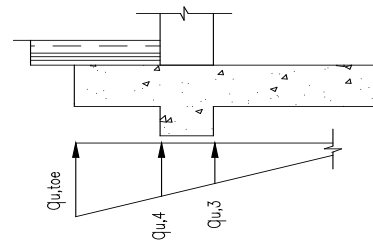
where  $\phi = 0.75$  (ACI 318-05, Section 9.3.2.3)**CHECK HEEL FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,3, FOR FOOTING (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013 \quad \rho_{MIN} = \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2 d} = 0.001$$

$$M_{u,3} = \begin{cases} \frac{L_H}{2} \left( \frac{w_s}{2} + w_b \right) \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{(q_{u,3} + 2q_{u,heel}) b L_H^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{L_H}{2} \left( \frac{w_s}{2} + w_b \right) \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{q_{u,3} b S^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 13.36 \text{ ft-kips}$$

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,3}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.002$$

where	d	=	10.25 in	$q_{u, toe}$	=	5.72 ksf
	$e_u$	=	2.20 ft	$q_{u, heel}$	=	n/a ksf
	S	=	-2.60 ft	$q_{u, 3}$	=	-10.64 ksf



$$(A_{S,3})_{required} = 0.30 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,3} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK TOE FLEXURE CAPACITY,  $A_{S,4}$ , FOR FOOTING** (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85\beta_1f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013 \quad \rho_{MIN} = MIN \left( \frac{4}{3}\rho, \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2d} \right) = 0.001$$

$$M_{u,4} = \frac{(q_{u,4} + 2q_{u,toe})bL_T^2}{6} \frac{L_T^2}{2L} \gamma_{wf} = 5.54 \text{ ft-kips}$$

where	d	=	8.75 in
	$q_{u,4}$	=	-7.91 ksf

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,4}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.001$$

$$(A_{S,4})_{required} = 0.14 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,4} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK SLIDING CAPACITY** (IBC 1806.1)

$$1.5(H_b + H_s) = 3.42 \text{ kips} < H_p + \mu \Sigma W = 3.58 \text{ kips}$$

**[Satisfactory]**

Technical References:

1. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering Reference Manual", Professional Publications, Inc, 2001.
2. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering License Review Problems and Solutions", Oxford University Press, 2003.

**Seismic Mass Calculation**

**Seismic Base at Main Floor with Concrete Base**

**Floor areas (sqft)**

2nd	2180
roof	1800

**Roof Framing Seismic Mass (psf)**

roof framing	14.00
roofing (4.00 psf future PV panels)	6.00
wall framing to diaphragm	5.00
total	<u>25.00</u> psf

**Floor Framing Seismic Mass (psf)**

floor framing	15.00
wall framing to diaphragm	10.00
total	<u>25.00</u> psf

**2nd**

seismic mass (area x floor framing seismic mass) **54.50 kips**

**roof**

seismic mass (area x roof framing seismic mass) **45.00 kips**

**Seismic Forces**

(per attached spreadsheet calculations)

roof	9.00 kips
2nd	6.20
total	<u>15.20</u> kips

ASD = Seismic Force/1.4

roof	6.43
2nd	4.43
total	<u>10.86</u> kips

<b>NS</b>	<b>EW</b>
Cumulative	Cumulative
<b>6.43 kips</b>	<b>6.43 kips</b>
10.86 kips	10.86 kips

**Wind Forces**

(per attached spreadsheet calculations)

NS	17.77 kips
EW	19.83 kips

1.12

**NS**

roof = ((3'+12'/2)/28') x 17.77 kips	5.71
2nd = (((12'+13')/2)/28') x 17.77 kips	7.93
total	<u>13.64</u> kips

<b>NS</b>	<b>EW</b>
Cumulative	
5.71 kips	
<b>13.64 kips</b>	
	Cumulative
	6.37 kips
	<b>15.22 kips</b>

**EW**

roof = ((3'+12'/2)/28') x 19.83 kips	6.37
2nd = (((12'+13')/2)/28') x 19.83 kips	8.85
total	<u>15.22</u> kips

**Lateral Force Summary (ASD)**

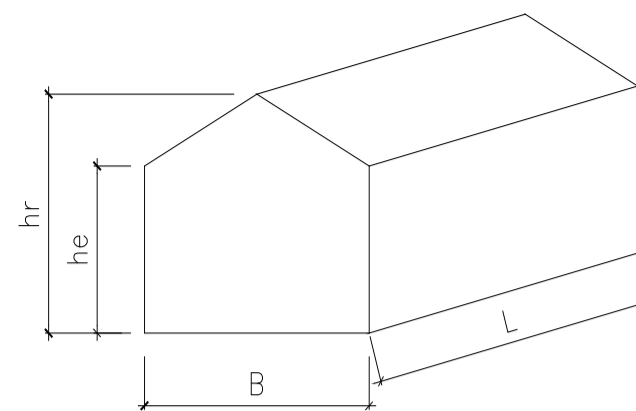
<b>NS</b>	<b>EW</b>
Cumulative	Cumulative
<b>6.43 kips</b>	<b>6.43 kips</b>
<b>13.64 kips</b>	<b>15.22 kips</b>

# Wind Force Calculations

## INPUT DATA

Exposure category (B, C or D)  
 Importance factor, pg 77, (0.87, 1.0 or 1.15)  
 Basic wind speed (IBC Tab 1609.3.1V<sub>3S</sub>)  
 Topographic factor (Sec.6.5.7.2, pg 26 & 45)  
 Building height to eave  
 Building height to ridge  
 Building length  
 Building width  
 Effective area of components

**I = 1.00** **Category II**  
**V = 85** mph **110 mph**  
**K<sub>zt</sub> = 1.90**  
**h<sub>e</sub> = 28** ft  
**h<sub>r</sub> = 28** ft  
**L = 62** ft  
**B = 55** ft  
**A = 10** ft<sup>2</sup>



## DESIGN SUMMARY

Max horizontal force normal to building length, L, face = 19.83 kips **27.76 kips at 110 mph**  
 Max horizontal force normal to building length, B, face = 17.77 kips **24.88 kips at 110 mph**  
 Max total horizontal torsional load = 163.62 ft-kips  
 Max total upward force = 39.57 kips

## ANALYSIS

### Velocity pressure

$$q_h = 0.00256 K_h K_{zt} K_d V^2 I = 15.19 \text{ psf}$$

where:  $q_h$  = velocity pressure at mean roof height, h. (Eq. 6-15, page 27)

$K_h$  = velocity pressure exposure coefficient evaluated at height, h, (Tab. 6-3, Case 1, pg 79) = **0.70**

$K_d$  = wind directionality factor. (Tab. 6-4, for building, page 80) = **0.85**

h = mean roof height = **28.00** ft

**< 60 ft, [Satisfactory]**

### Design pressures for MWFRS

$$p = q_h [(G C_{pf}) - (G C_{pi})]$$

where: p = pressure in appropriate zone. (Eq. 6-18, page 28).

$G C_{pf}$  = product of gust effect factor and external pressure coefficient, see table below. (Fig. 6-10, page 53 & 54)

$G C_{pi}$  = product of gust effect factor and internal pressure coefficient. (Fig. 6-5, Enclosed Building, page 47)

= **0.18** or **-0.18**

a = width of edge strips, Fig 6-10, note 9, page 54,  $\text{MAX}[\text{MIN}(0.1B, 0.4h), 0.04B, 3]$  = **5.50** ft

### Net Pressures (psf), Basic Load Cases

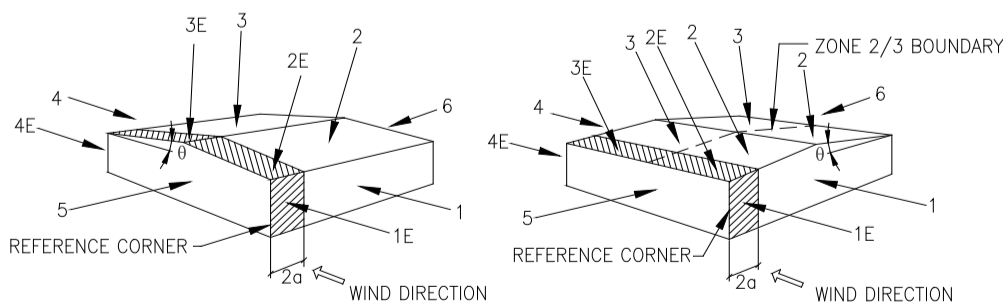
Surface	Roof angle $\theta = 0.00$			Roof angle $\theta = 0.00$		
	$G C_{pf}$	Net Pressure with		$G C_{pf}$	Net Pressure with	
		(+ $G C_{pi}$ )	(- $G C_{pi}$ )		(+ $G C_{pi}$ )	(- $G C_{pi}$ )
1	0.40	3.34	8.81	0.40	3.34	8.81
2	-0.69	-13.21	-7.75	-0.69	-13.21	-7.75
3	-0.37	-8.35	-2.89	-0.37	-8.35	-2.89
4	-0.29	-7.14	-1.67	-0.29	-7.14	-1.67
1E	0.61	6.53	12.00	0.61	6.53	12.00
2E	-1.07	-18.98	-13.52	-1.07	-18.98	-13.52
3E	-0.53	-10.78	-5.32	-0.53	-10.78	-5.32
4E	-0.43	-9.26	-3.80	-0.43	-9.26	-3.80
5	-0.45	-9.57	-4.10	-0.45	-9.57	-4.10
6	-0.45	-9.57	-4.10	-0.45	-9.57	-4.10

### Net Pressures (psf), Torsional Load Cases

Surface	Roof angle $\theta = 0.00$		
	$G C_{pf}$	Net Pressure with	
		(+ $G C_{pi}$ )	(- $G C_{pi}$ )
1T	0.40	0.84	2.20
2T	-0.69	-3.30	-1.94
3T	-0.37	-2.09	-0.72
4T	-0.29	-1.78	-0.42

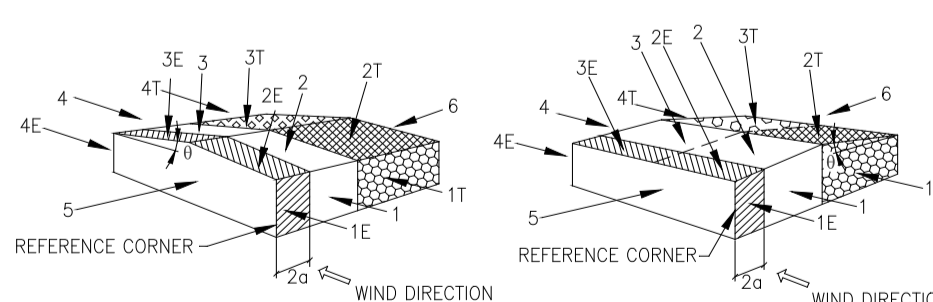
Surface	Roof angle $\theta = 0.00$		
	$G C_{pf}$	Net Pressure with	
		(+ $G C_{pi}$ )	(- $G C_{pi}$ )
1T	0.40	0.84	2.20
2T	-0.69	-3.30	-1.94
3T	-0.37	-2.09	-0.72
4T	-0.29	-1.78	-0.42



Transverse Direction

Longitudinal Direction

Basic Load Cases



Transverse Direction

Longitudinal Direction

Torsional Load Cases

**Basic Load Cases in Transverse Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with	
		(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )
1	1428	4.77	12.58
2	1403	-18.53	-10.86
3	1403	-11.71	-4.05
4	1428	-10.19	-2.39
1E	308	2.01	3.70
2E	303	-5.74	-4.09
3E	303	-3.26	-1.61
4E	308	-2.85	-1.17
Σ	Horiz.	19.83	19.83
	Vert.	-39.25	-20.61
10 psf min. Sec. 6.1.4.1	Horiz.	17.36	17.36
	Vert.	-34.10	-34.10

**Basic Load Cases in Longitudinal Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with	
		(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )
1	1232	4.12	10.85
2	1364	-18.02	-10.56
3	1364	-11.39	-3.94
4	1232	-8.79	-2.06
1E	308	2.01	3.70
2E	341	-6.47	-4.61
3E	341	-3.68	-1.81
4E	308	-2.85	-1.17
Σ	Horiz.	17.77	17.77
	Vert.	-39.57	-20.92
10 psf min. Sec. 6.1.4.1	Horiz.	15.40	15.40
	Vert.	-34.10	-34.10

**Torsional Load Cases in Transverse Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with		Torsion (ft-k)	
		(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )
1	560	1.87	4.93	24	63
2	550	-7.27	-4.26	0	0
3	550	-4.59	-1.59	0	0
4	560	-4.00	-0.94	51	12
1E	308	2.01	3.70	51	94
2E	303	-5.74	-4.09	0	0
3E	303	-3.26	-1.61	0	0
4E	308	-2.85	-1.17	73	30
1T	868	0.73	1.91	-11	-30
2T	853	-2.82	-1.65	0	0
3T	853	-1.78	-0.61	0	0
4T	868	-1.55	-0.36	-24	-6
Total Horiz. Torsional Load, M <sub>T</sub>				164	164

**Torsional Load Cases in Longitudinal Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with		Torsion (ft-k)	
		(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )
1	462	1.54	4.07	13	34
2	1023	-13.52	-7.92	0	0
3	1023	-8.55	-2.95	0	0
4	462	-3.30	-0.77	27	6
1E	308	2.01	3.70	44	81
2E	341	-6.47	-4.61	0	0
3E	341	-3.68	-1.81	0	0
4E	308	-2.85	-1.17	63	26
1T	770	0.64	1.70	-9	-23
2T	1364	-4.51	-2.64	0	0
3T	1364	-2.85	-0.98	0	0
4T	770	-1.37	-0.32	-19	-4
Total Horiz. Torsional Load, M <sub>T</sub>				119.2	119.2

**Design pressures for components and cladding**

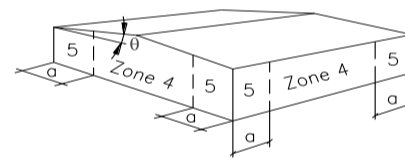
$p = q_n [ (G C_p) - (G C_{pi}) ]$

where: p = pressure on component. (Eq. 6-22, pg 28)

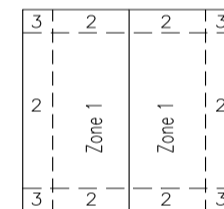
p<sub>min</sub> = 10 psf (Sec. 6.1.4.2, pg 21)

G C<sub>p</sub> = external pressure coefficient.

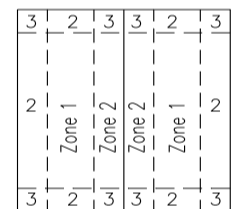
see table below. (Fig. 6-11, page 55-58)



Walls



Roof θ ≤ 7°



Roof θ > 7°

	Effective Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Zone 1		Zone 2		Zone 3		Zone 4		Zone 5	
		GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>
Comp.	10	0.30	-1.00	0.30	-1.80	0.30	-2.80	0.90	-0.99	0.90	-1.26

(Walls reduced 10 %, Fig. 6-11A note 5.)

Comp. & Cladding Pressure (psf)	Zone 1		Zone 2		Zone 3		Zone 4		Zone 5	
	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative
	10.00	-17.92	10.00	-30.07	10.00	-45.26	16.40	-17.77	16.40	-21.87

# Seismic Force Calculations

## INPUT DATA

Typical floor height  $h = 9.0$  ft  
 Typical floor weight  $w_x = 45$  k  
 Number of floors  $n = 2$   
 Importance factor (ASCE 11.5.1)  $I = 1.00$  (IBC Tab.1604.5)  
 Building location Zip Code **98040**  
 Site class (A, B, C, D, E, F) **D** (If no soil report, use D)  
 The coefficient (ASCE Tab 12.8-2)  $C_t = 0.02$   
 The coefficient(ASCE Tab. 12.2.1)  $R = 6.50$

## DESIGN SUMMARY

Total base shear  
 $V = 0.15 W, (SD) = 15$  k, (SD)  
 $= 0.11 W, (ASD) = 11$  k, (ASD)  
 Seismic design category = **D**  
 Latitude: 47.562605  
 Longitude: -122.2254  
 $S_S = 147.595$  %g,  $S_{ms} = 1.476$  g,  $F_a = 1.000$   
 $S_1 = 50.091$  %g,  $S_{m1} = 0.751$  g,  $F_v = 1.500$   
 $S_{DS} = 0.984$  g,  $S_{D1} = 0.501$  g

$h_n = 23.0$  ft  $k = 1.00$ , (ASCE 12.8.3, pg 130)  $x = 0.75$ , (ASCE Tab 12.8-2)  
 $W = 100$  k  $\Sigma w_x h^k = 1,750$   $T_a = C_t (h_n)^x = 0.21$  Sec, (ASCE 12.8.2.1)

## VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF LATERAL FORCES

Level No.	Level Name	Floor to floor Height ft	Height $h_x$ ft	Weight $w_x$ k	$w_x h_x^k$	Lateral force @ each level				Diaphragm force		
						$C_{vx}$	$F_x$ k	$V_x$ k	O. M. k-ft	$\Sigma F_i$ k	$\Sigma W_i$ k	$F_{px}$ k
2	Roof	10.00	23.0	45	1,035	0.591	9.0	9.0		9.0	45	9
1	2nd	13.00	13.0	55	715	0.409	6.2	15.1	90	15.1	100	11
	Ground		0.0						286			

$6.43/5.275 = 1.22 \text{ plf}$

→ 1.16 k  
BY INSP [ ] NOTED

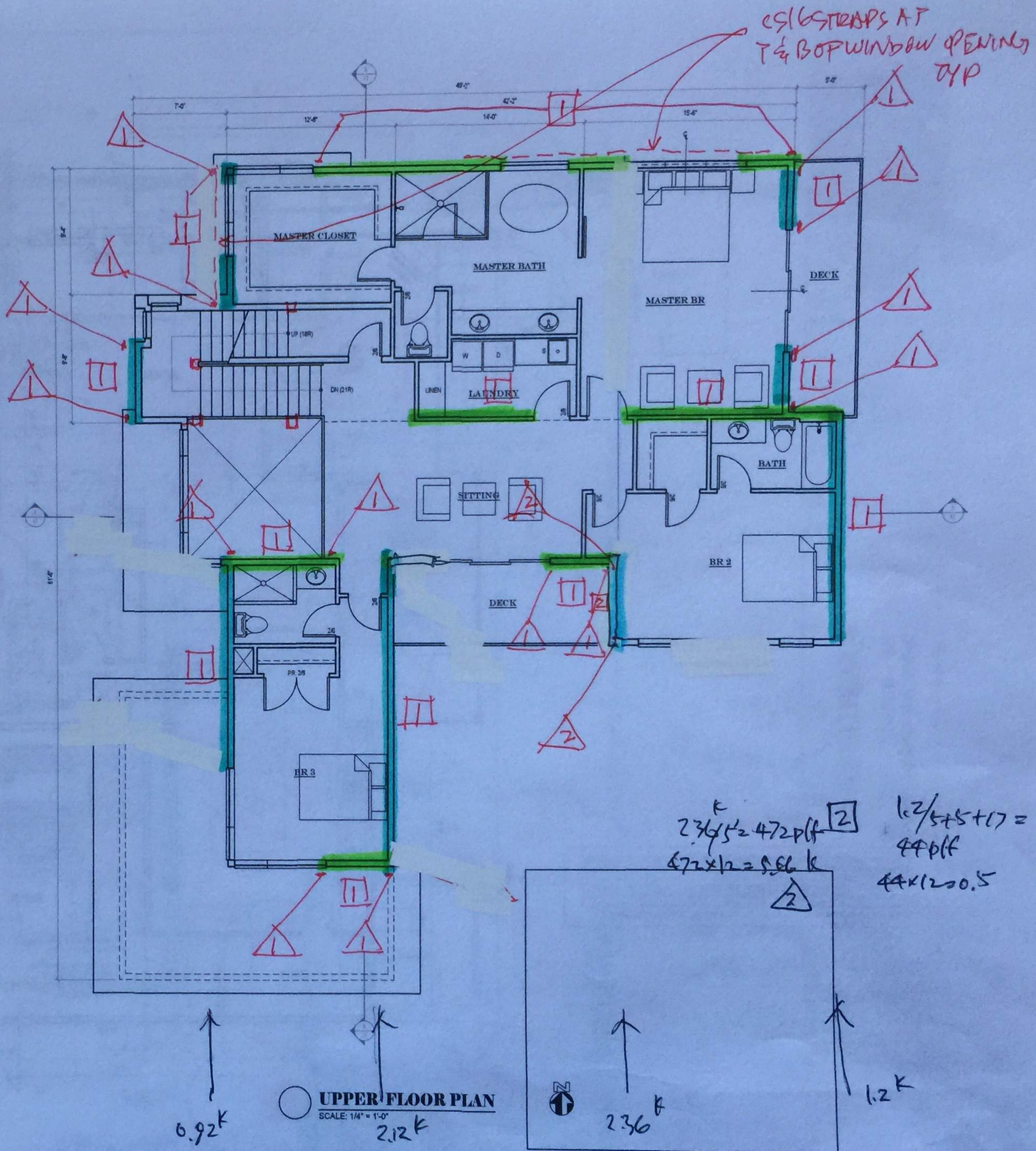
→ 1.27 k  
 $1.77/9 + 16 = 71 \text{ plf}$   
 $7(12) = 0.385$   
NO HTB

→ 2.04  
 $2.04/9 + 3 + 5 = 120 \text{ plf}$   
 $120 \times 12 = 1.44$   
 $1.44 \times \frac{17}{14} = 1.75 \text{ k}$

→ 1.40 k  
 $1.40/5 = 280 \text{ plf}$   
 $280 \times 12 = 3.36 \text{ k}$   
Wall  $10 \times 5 \times 12 = 0.6$   
Roof  $15 \times 8 \times 5 = 0.6$   
 $\frac{0.6}{1.2}$   
 $3.36 - 1.2/2 = 2.76 \text{ k}$

$6.43/45.5 = 141 \text{ plf}$

Shear Walls For Roof Diaphragm



CS/STRAPS AT  
T & BOP WINDOW OPENINGS  
TYP

UPPER FLOOR PLAN  
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

→ 2.36 k  
 $2.36/5 = 472 \text{ plf}$  [2]  
 $472 \times 12 = 5.66 \text{ k}$   
 $1.2/5 + 5 + 17 = 44 \text{ plf}$   
 $44 \times 12 = 0.5$

→ 2.12 k  
 $2.12/23 = 92 \text{ plf}$   
 $92 \times 12 = 1.1 \text{ k}$   
NO HTB

↑ 0.92 k

↑ 2.36 k

1.2 k

15.22/6.8 = 247

3.71k

5/9 = 550

5.0k

3.95k

3.95/16 = 247 plf

247 x 12 = 296

wall 16x12x10 = 1.92k  
IMPRESSION = 9.15/3 = 3

4.97/2 = 248  
NO HD

4.92

2.72k

13.64/5.3 = 257 plf

Shear Walls For Upper Floor Diaphragm

2.7k

2.7/12x6 = 150 plf

150x12 = 1.8k

4.88/19 = 256

256x12 = 308k

2.19/8 = 273

2.19k 273x12 = 3.27k

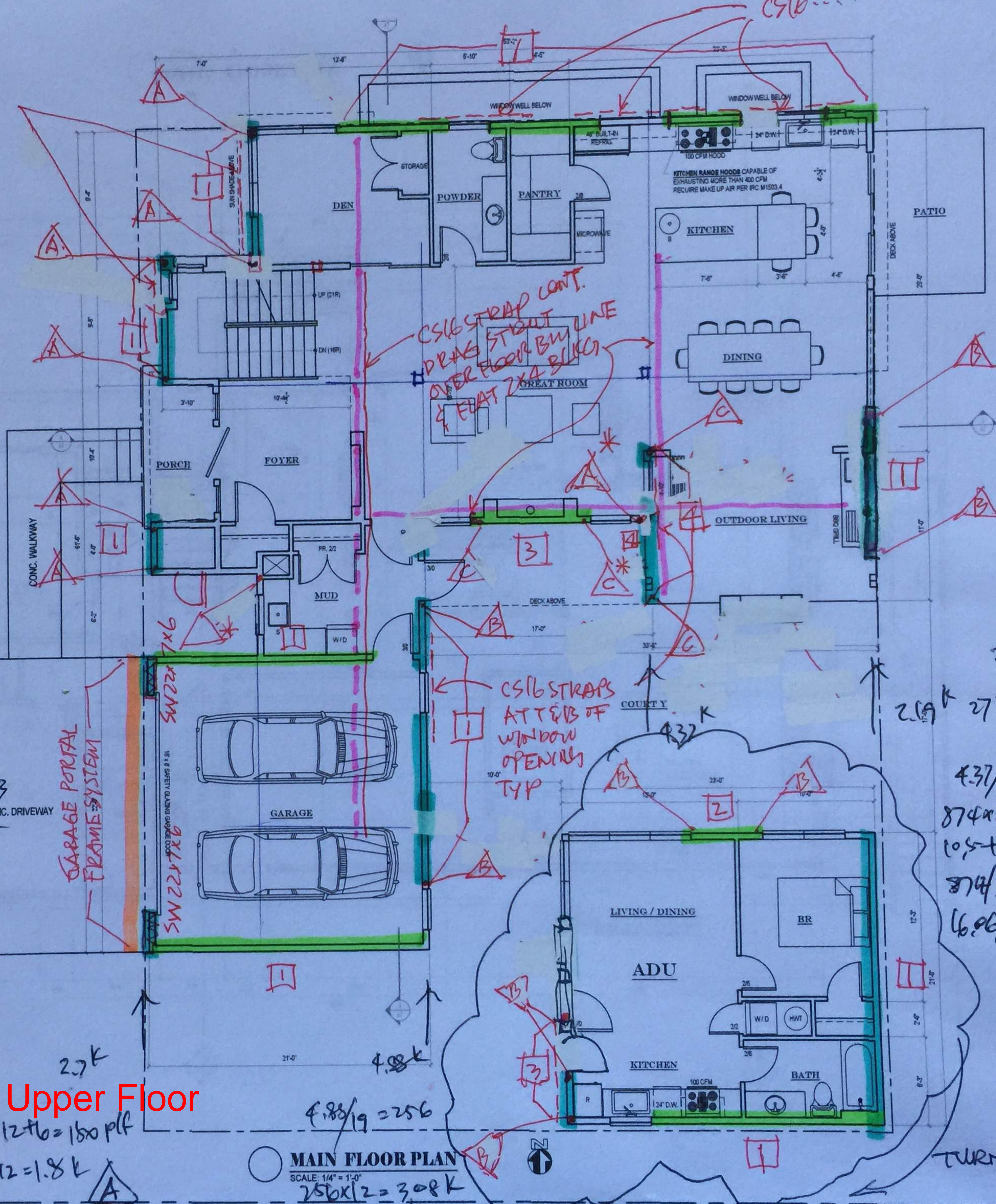
4.37/5 = 874

874x12 = 10,5k

10,5 + 1.56 = 16.06

874/2 = 437

16.06/2 = 8.03k



MAIN FLOOR PLAN  
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"  
256x12 = 308k

TURN 90°



SHEARWALL SCHEDULE							
LABEL	APA RATED SHEATHING (STRUC I)	NAILING AT PANEL EDGES	RIM JOIST OR BLOCK CONNECTION TO TOP PLATE	BOTTOM PLATE ATTACHMENT TO WOOD BELOW	SILL PLATE ATTACHMENT		CAPACITY (plf)
					ANCHOR BOLT	SILL PLATE SIZE	
1	15/32" PLYWOOD SHEATHING, ONE SIDE	10d @ 6" OC	LTP4 @ 18" OC	16d @ 6" OC	5/8" @ 48" OC (7" MIN EMBED)	2X	340
2	15/32" PLYWOOD SHEATHING, ONE SIDE	10d @ 4" OC	LTP4 @ 12" OC	3/8" LAG OR SIMPSON SDS @ 8" OC	5/8" @ 32" OC (7" MIN EMBED)	3X	510
3	15/32" PLYWOOD SHEATHING, ONE SIDE	10d @ 3" OC	LTP4 @ 9" OC	3/8" LAG OR SIMPSON SDS @ 6" OC	5/8" @ 24" OC (7" MIN EMBED)	3X	665
4	15/32" PLYWOOD SHEATHING, ONE SIDE	10d @ 2" OC	LTP4 AND A35 @ 8" OC	3/8" LAG OR SIMPSON SDS @ 4" OC	5/8" @ 16" OC (7" MIN EMBED)	3X	870
22	15/32" PLYWOOD SHEATHING, BOTH SIDES	10d @ 4" OC	LTP4 AND A35 @ 8" OC	3/8" LAG OR SIMPSON SDS @ 4" OC	5/8" @ 16" OC (7" MIN EMBED)	3X	1020
23	15/32" PLYWOOD SHEATHING, BOTH SIDES	10d @ 3" OC	LTP4 AND A35 @ 8" OC	(2) 3/8" LAG OR SIMPSON SDS @ 6" OC STAGGERED USE 4x RIM JOIST; TYP	5/8" @ 12" OC (7" MIN EMBED)	3X	1330
24	15/32" PLYWOOD SHEATHING, BOTH SIDES	10d @ 2" OC	LTP4 AND A35 @ 6" OC	(2) 3/8" LAG OR SIMPSON SDS @ 4" OC STAGGERED USE 4x RIM JOIST; TYP	5/8" @ 10" OC (7" MIN EMBED)	3X	1740

NOTES:

- A. PANEL EDGES BACKED WITH 2" NOMINAL OR WIDER FRAMING. INSTALL PANELS EITHER HORIZONTALLY OR VERTICALLY. SPACE FASTENERS MAXIMUM 12" OC ON INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS.
- B. FRAMING AT ADJOINING PANEL EDGES SHALL BE 3" NOMINAL OR WIDER, AND NAILS SHALL BE STAGGERED WHERE NAILS ARE SPACED 2" OC.
- C. FRAMING AT ADJOINING PANEL EDGES SHALL BE 3" NOMINAL OR WIDER, AND NAILS SHALL BE STAGGERED WHERE BOTH OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE MET: (1) 10d (3"x0.148") NAILS HAVING PENETRATION INTO FRAMING OF MORE THAN 1 1/2" AND (2) NAILS ARE SPACED 3" OC.
- D. WHERE PANELS APPLIED ON BOTH FACES OF A WALL AND NAIL SPACING IS LESS THAN 6" OC ON EITHER SIDE, PANEL JOINTS SHALL BE OFFSET TO FALL ON DIFFERENT FRAMING MEMBERS, OR FRAMING SHALL BE 3" NOMINAL OR THICKER AT ADJOINING PANEL EDGES AND NAILS ON EACH SIDE SHALL BE STAGGERED.
- E. WHERE SHEAR DESIGN VALUES EXCEED 350 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT, ALL FRAMING MEMBERS RECEIVING EDGE NAILING FROM ABUTTING PANELS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN A SINGLE 3" NOMINAL MEMBER, OR TWO 2" NOMINAL MEMBERS FASTENED TOGETHER IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2306.1 TO TRANSFER THE DESIGN SHEAR VALUE BETWEEN FRAMING MEMBERS. WOOD STRUCTURAL PANEL JOINT AND SILL PLATE NAILING SHALL BE STAGGERED IN ALL CASES. ANCHOR BOLTS FOR SHEAR WALLS SHALL INCLUDE STEEL PLATE AND NUT. THE HOLE IN THE PLATE WASHER IS PERMITTED TO BE DIAGONALLY SLOTTED WITH A WIDTH OF UP TO 3/8" LARGER THAN THE BOLT DIAMETER AND A SLOT LENGTH NOT TO EXCEED 1 1/2". PROVIDE A STANDARD CUT WASHER IS PLACED BETWEEN THE PLATE WASHER AND THE NUT. SILL PLATES RESISTING A DESIGN LOAD GREATER THAN 350 PLF USING ALLOWABLE STRESS DESIGN SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN A 3" NOMINAL SILL PLATE. (2) 20d BOX END NAILS SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR (2) 16d COMMON END NAILS FOUND IN LINE 8 OF TABLE 2304.9.1 (FASTENING SCHEDULE).
- F. GALVANIZED NAILS SHALL BE HOT DIPPED OR TUMBLED.

HOLDOWN SCHEDULE:						
MARK	HOLDOWN STUDS	HOLDOWN STUD NAILING		SIMPSON HOLDOWN ANCHOR		REMARK
		NAIL SIZE	NAILING FROM WALL SHEATHING	ANCHOR TYPE	FASTENERS IN CONC.	
△	(2) 2x	10d	SHEARWALL EDGE NAILING ON BOTH 2x	HDU2-SDS2.5 w/ Ø5/8" ANCHOR ROD w/ 14" EMBED		
△	(2) 2x	10d	SHEARWALL EDGE NAILING ON BOTH 2x	HDU5-SDS2.5 w/ Ø5/8" ANCHOR ROD w/ 18" EMBED		

△ 6X6

HDU8-SDS2.5 W/7/8" ANCHOR ROD W/18" EMBED

PLAN NOTES:

- 1) ALL POSTS ARE 6x6 U.N.O.
- 2) ALL POST-BEAM CONNECTION: SIMPSON PC/EPC OR AC/ACE POST CAPS OR EQUAL.
- 3) ALL POST-FOOTING CONNECTION: SIMPSON PB/PBS POST BASE.
- 4) ALL BEAM-BEAM CONNECTIONS: SIMPSON FACE MOUNTED HANGERS.
- 5) TYP. STRIP FTG. 24"W x 12"DP w/ (2) #5 CONT. BOT. U.N.O.
- 6) TYP. CONC. PAD 12"DP w/ #5 @ 12" BOT. E.W.

HOLDOWN SCHEDULE:						
MARK	HOLDOWN STUDS	HOLDOWN STUD NAILING		SIMPSON HOLDOWN ANCHOR		REMARK
		NAIL SIZE	NAILING FROM WALL SHEATHING	ANCHOR TYPE	FASTENERS IN CONC.	
△	(2) 2x	10d	SHEARWALL EDGE NAILING ON BOTH 2x	MSTI 48	N/A	CENTER TO FLOOR JOIST
△	(2) 2x	10d	SHEARWALL EDGE NAILING ON BOTH 2x	MSTI 60	N/A	CENTER TO FLOOR JOIST

HOLDOWN NOTES:

WHERE HOLDOWN STRAP IS REQUIRED TO TIE TO THE FLOOR BEAM BELOW, THE HOLDOWN STRAP SHOULD BE CENTERED TO THE FLOOR SHEATHING AND WRAP AROUND BEAM AS REQUIRED.

1 SHEARWALL SCHEDULE

NTS

# Shear Wall with Window Opening Reinforcing

## INPUT DATA

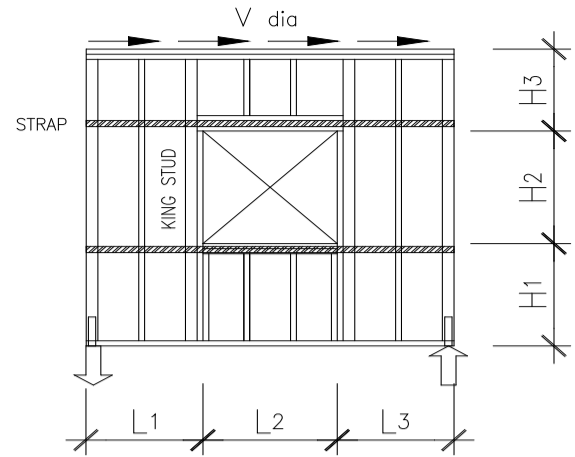
LATERAL FORCE ON DIAPHRAGM:  $V_{dia, WIND} = 170$  plf, for wind  
 (SERVICE LOADS)  $V_{dia, SEISMIC} = 170$  plf, for seismic

DIMENSIONS:  $L_1 = 3$  ft,  $L_2 = 6$  ft,  $L_3 = 3$  ft  
 $H_1 = 2$  ft,  $H_2 = 4$  ft,  $H_3 = 2.5$  ft

KING STUD SECTION 1 pcs,  $b = 2$  in,  $h = 6$  in  
 EDGE STUD SECTION 2 pcs,  $b = 2$  in,  $h = 6$  in

PANEL GRADE (0 or 1) = 1 <= Sheathing and Single-Floor

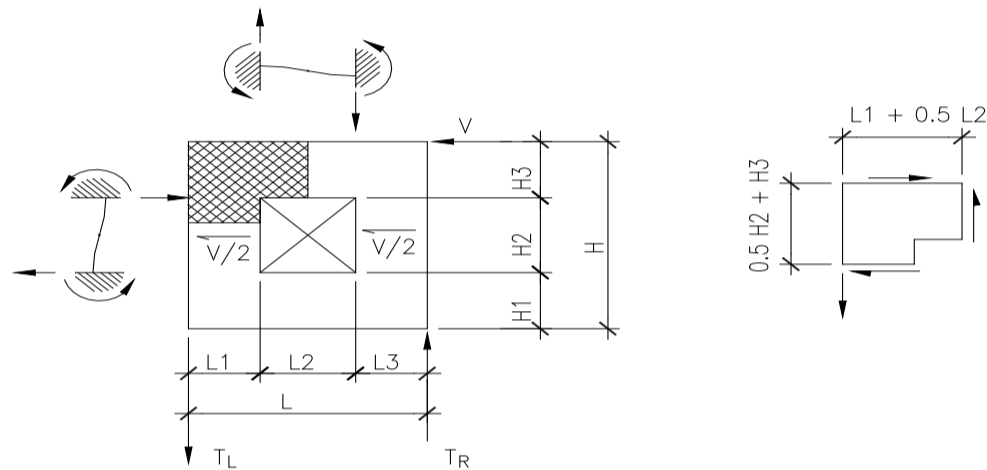
MINIMUM NOMINAL PANEL THICKNESS = 15/32 in  
 COMMON NAIL SIZE (0=6d, 1=8d, 2=10d) 2 10d  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF FRAMING MEMBERS 0.5  
 STORY OPTION (1=ground level, 2=upper level) 1 ground level shear wall



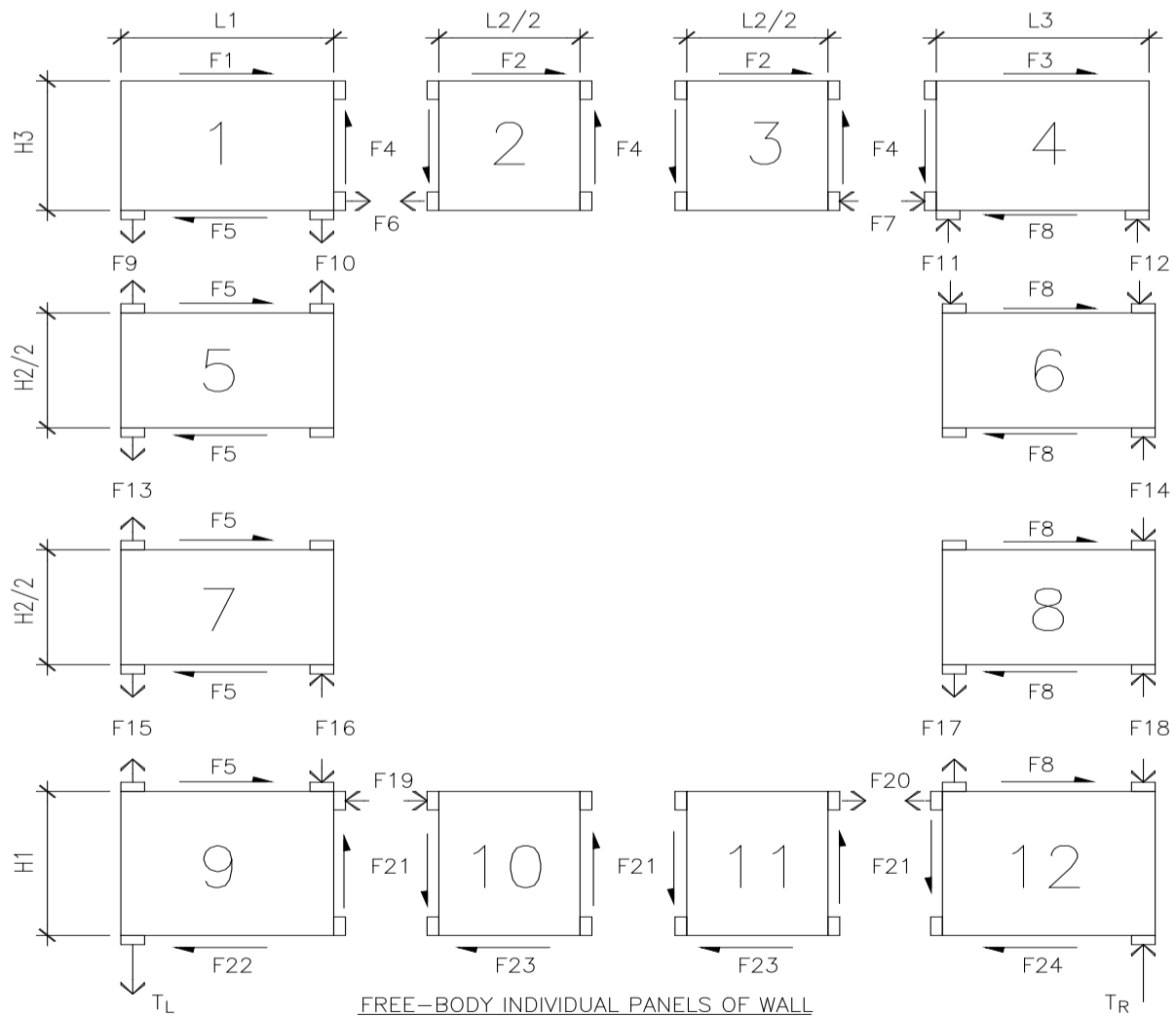
## DESIGN SUMMARY

BLOCKED 15/32 SHEATHING WITH 10d COMMON NAILS  
 @ 4 in O.C. BOUNDARY & ALL EDGES / 12 in O.C. FIELD,  
 5/8 in DIA. x 10 in LONG ANCHOR BOLTS @ 48 in O.C.

HOLD-DOWN FORCES:  $T_L = 1.50$  k,  $T_R = 1.50$  k (USE PHD2-SDS3 SIMPSON HOLD-DOWN)  
 MAX STRAP FORCE:  $F = 0.93$  k (USE SIMPSON CS20 OVER WALL SHEATHING WITH FLAT BLOCKING)  
 KING STUD: 1 - 2" x 6" DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH No. 1, CONTINUOUS FULL HEIGHT.  
 EDGE STUD: 2 - 2" x 6" DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH No. 1, CONTINUOUS FULL HEIGHT.  
 SHEAR WALL DEFLECTION:  $\Delta = 0.58$  in



ASSUME INFLECTION POINT AT MIDDLE OF WINDOW



FREE-BODY INDIVIDUAL PANELS OF WALL

**ANALYSIS**

CHECK MAX SHEAR WALL DIMENSION RATIO  $h/w = 1.3 < 2$  [Satisfactory]

DETERMINE FORCES & SHEAR STRESS OF FREE-BODY INDIVIDUAL PANELS OF WALL

INDIVIDUAL PANEL	W (ft)	H (ft)	MAX SHEAR STRESS (plf)	NO.	FORCE (lbf)	NO.	FORCE (lbf)
1	3.00	2.50	34	F1	102	F13	765
2	3.00	2.50	306	F2	918	F14	765
3	3.00	2.50	306	F3	102	F15	1445
4	3.00	2.50	34	F4	765	F16	680
5	3.00	2.00	340	F5	1020	F17	680
6	3.00	2.00	340	F6	918	F18	1445
7	3.00	2.00	340	F7	918	F19	933
8	3.00	2.00	340	F8	1020	F20	933
9	3.00	2.00	29	F9	85	F21	738
10	3.00	2.00	369	F10	680	F22	87
11	3.00	2.00	369	F11	680	F23	933
12	3.00	2.00	29	F12	85	F24	87

DETERMINE REQUIRED CAPACITY  $v_b = 369$  plf, ( 1 Side Panel Required, the Max. Nail Spacing = 4 in )

THE SHEAR CAPACITIES PER IBC Table 2306.4.1 / UBCTable 23-II-I-1 :

Panel Grade	Common Nail	Min. Penetration (in)	Min. Thickness (in)	Blocked Nail Spacing Boundary & All Edges			
				6	4	3	2
Sheathing and Single-Floor	10d	1 5/8	15/32	310	460	600	770

Note: The indicated shear numbers have reduced by specific gravity factor per IBC note a / UBC note 1 of the table.

DETERMINE MAX SPACING OF 5/8" DIA ANCHOR BOLT (NDS 2005, Tab.11E)

5/8 in DIA. x 10 in LONG ANCHOR BOLTS @ 48 in O.C.

THE HOLD-DOWN FORCES:

	$v_{dia}$ (plf)	Wall Seismic at mid-story (lbs)	Overturning Moments (ft-lbs)		Resisting Moments (ft-lbs)	Safety Factors	Net Uplift (lbs)	Holddown SIMPSON
SEISMIC	170	163	18034	Left	0	0.9	$T_L = 1503$	PHD2-SDS3
				Right	0	0.9	$T_R = 1503$	
WIND	170		17340	Left	0	2/3	$T_L = 1445$	
				Right	0	2/3	$T_R = 1445$	

( $T_L$  &  $T_R$  values should include upper level UPLIFT forces if applicable)

DETERMINE MAXIMUM SHEAR WALL DEFLECTION: ( IBC Section 2305.3.2)

$$\Delta = \Delta_{shear} + \Delta_{nail\ slip} + \Delta_{chord\ splice\ slip} = \frac{8v_b h^3}{EA L_w} + \frac{v_b h}{Gt} + 0.75 h e_n \frac{h d_a}{L_w} = 0.576 \text{ in}$$

Where:  $v_b = 369$  plf,  $A = 16.50$  in<sup>2</sup>,  $t = 0.298$  in,  $L_w = 6$  ft,  $h = 9$  ft,  $e_n = 0.037$  in,  $E = 1.7E+06$  psi,  $G = 9.0E+04$  psi,  $d_a = 0.15$  in

CHECK KING STUD CAPACITY

$P_{max} = 0.68$  kips  
 $F_c = 1500$  psi,  $C_D = 1.60$ ,  $C_P = 0.48$ ,  $A = 8.25$  in<sup>2</sup>  
 $E = 1700$  ksi,  $C_F = 1.10$ ,  $F'_c = 1255$  psi,  $f_c = 82$  psi  
**[Satisfactory]**

CHECK EDGE STUD CAPACITY

$P_{max} = 1.50$  kips, (this value should include upper level DOWNWARD loads if applicable)  
 $F_c = 1500$  psi,  $C_D = 1.60$ ,  $C_P = 0.48$ ,  $A = 16.50$  in<sup>2</sup>  
 $E = 1700$  ksi,  $C_F = 1.10$ ,  $F'_c = 1255$  psi,  $f_c = 91$  psi  
**[Satisfactory]**

Technical References:

- "National Design Specification, NDS", 2005 Edition, AF & PA, AWC, 2005.

# Face-Mount Hangers HU/HUC/HUCQ/HGUS

## Glulam Beam and Double-Shear Joist Hangers

See Hanger Options on pp. 121–123 for hanger modifications, which may result in reduced loads.

HU/HUC — Most models have triangle and round holes. To achieve maximum loads, fill both round and triangle holes with common nails.

HGUS — Face-mount hanger used for high load applications. All hangers in this series have double-shear nailing. This innovation distributes the load through two points on each joist nail for greater strength. It also allows the use of fewer nails, faster installation, and the use of common nails for all connections.

HUCQ — Heavy duty joist hangers that incorporate Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (included).

**Material:** See tables

**Finish:** Galvanized. Some products available in ZMAX® or HDG coating; see Corrosion Information, pp. 15–18.

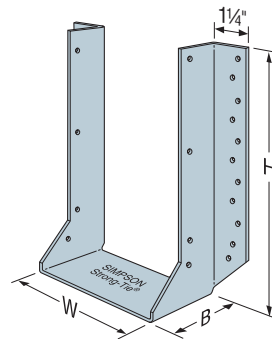
### Installation:

- Use all specified fasteners; see General Notes.
- HU/HUC — can be installed filling round holes only, or filling round and triangle holes for maximum values.
- HGUS — Nails must be driven at an angle through the joist or truss into the header to achieve the table loads.
- HUCQ — Install ¼" x 2½" Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (provided) in all round holes. Lag screws will not achieve the same load.
- With 3x carrying members, use 16d x 2½" (0.162" dia. x 2½" long) nails into the header and 16d commons into the joist with no load reduction. With 2x carrying members, use 10d x 1½" (0.148" dia. x 1½" long) nails into the header and 10d commons into the joist, and reduce the load to 0.64 of the table value.
- For installations to masonry or concrete, see pp. 279–281.

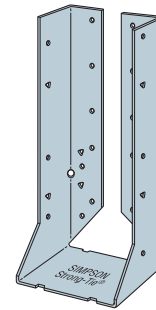
### Options:

- HU hangers available with the header flanges turned in for 2⅝" and larger widths, with no load reduction — order HUC hanger.
- See Hanger Options on pp. 121–123, for sloped and/or skewed HU models, and HUC (concealed flange) models.
- Concealed flanges are not available for HGUS.
- HGUS may be skewed only up to a maximum of 45°. See Hanger Options pp. 121–123 or load reductions.
- Other sizes available; contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
- See also HUS series.
- HUCQ hangers cannot be modified.

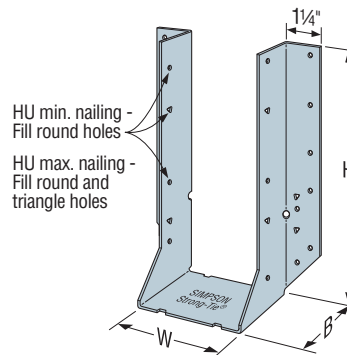
**Codes:** See p. 14 for Code Reference Key Chart



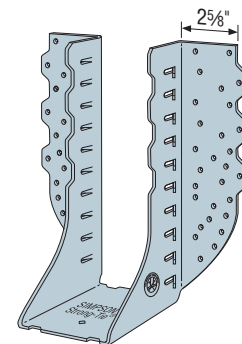
HU5.125/12



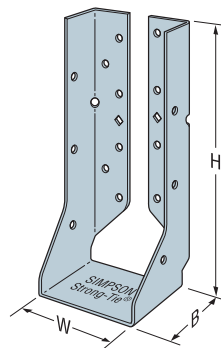
HUC210-2  
Concealed Flanges  
(HUCQ similar)



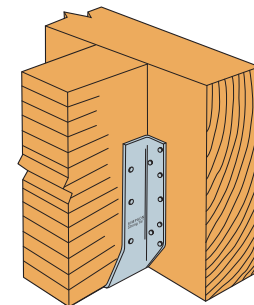
HU210-2



HGUS3.25/12



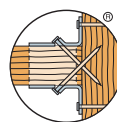
HUCQ410



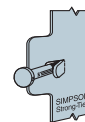
Typical HU Installation

Projection seat on most models for maximum bearing and section economy.

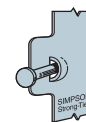
Model configurations may differ from those shown. Some HU models do not have triangle holes. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie for details.



Double-Shear Nailing Top View



Double-Shear Nailing Side View Do not bend tab



Dome Double-Shear Nailing Side View (Available on some models)  
U.S. Patent 5,603,580

# Face-Mount Hangers HU/HUC/HUCQ/HGUS

## Glulam Beam and Double-Shear Joist Hangers (cont.)

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. For more information, see p. 18.

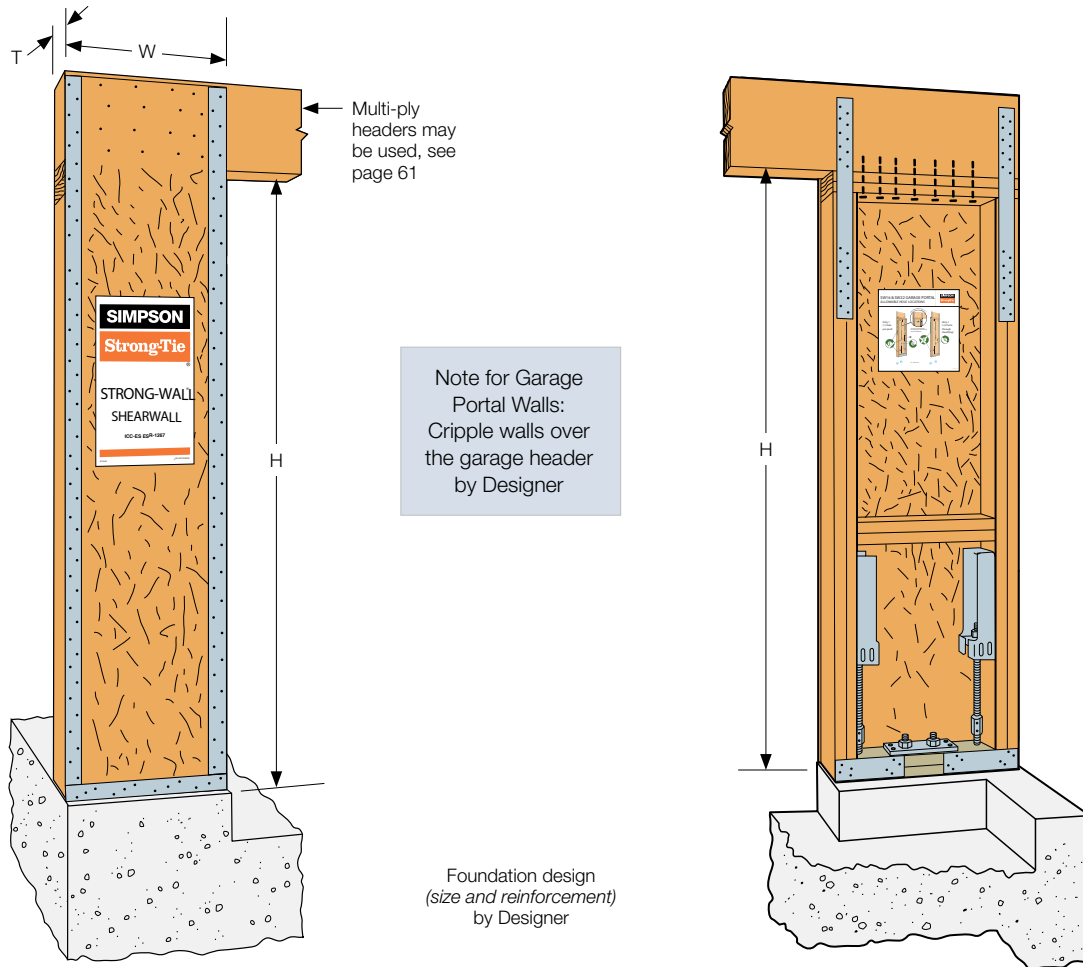
Carried Member Width (in.)	Model No.	Ga.	Dimensions (in.)				Fasteners		Allowable Loads						Code Ref.	
			W	H	B	Min./Max.	Face	Joist	DF/SP Species Header			SPF/HF Species Header				
									Uplift (160)	Floor (100)	Snow (115)	Roof (125)	Floor (100)	Snow (115)		Roof (125)
3 1/8 Glulam	HU210-2 / HUC210-2	14	3 1/8	8 13/16	2 1/2	Min.	(14) 16d	(6) 10d	1,135	2,085	2,350	2,530	1,795	2,025	2,180	I9, FL, L17, L12
			3 1/8	8 13/16	2 1/2	Max.	(18) 16d	(10) 10d	1,895	2,680	3,020	3,250	2,305	2,605	2,800	
	HU212-2 / HUC212-2	14	3 1/8	10 9/16	2 1/2	Min.	(16) 16d	(6) 10d	1,135	2,380	2,685	2,890	2,050	2,315	2,490	I9, L12, FL
			3 1/8	10 9/16	2 1/2	Max.	(22) 16d	(10) 10d	1,895	3,275	3,695	3,970	2,820	3,180	3,425	
	HU3.25/10.5 / HUC3.25/10.5	14	3 1/4	10 1/4	2 1/2	—	(22) 16d	(10) 10d	1,895	3,275	3,695	3,970	2,820	3,180	3,425	I9, L12, FL
			3 1/4	11 3/4	2 1/2	—	(24) 16d	(12) 10d	2,015	3,570	4,030	4,335	3,075	3,470	3,735	
	HU216-2 / HUC216-2	14	3 1/8	13 7/8	2 1/2	Min.	(20) 16d	(8) 10d	1,515	2,975	3,360	3,610	2,565	2,895	3,110	I9, FL, L17, L12
			3 1/8	13 7/8	2 1/2	Max.	(26) 16d	(12) 10d	2,015	3,870	4,365	4,695	3,330	3,760	4,045	
	HU3.25/16 / HUC3.25/16	14	3 1/4	13 13/16	2 1/2	Min.	(20) 16d	(8) 10d	1,515	2,975	3,360	3,610	2,560	2,890	3,105	I9, L12
			3 1/4	13 13/16	2 1/2	Max.	(26) 16d	(12) 10d	2,015	3,870	4,365	4,695	3,330	3,755	4,040	
SS HUCQ210-2-SDS	12	3 1/4	9	3	—	(12) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	(6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	2,510	4,680	4,955	4,955	3,370	3,570	3,570	I9, FL, L12	
		3 1/4	8 3/8	4	—	(46) 16d	(16) 16d	4,095	9,100	9,100	9,100	7,825	7,825	7,825		
HGUS3.25/10	12	3 1/4	10 5/8	4	—	(56) 16d	(20) 16d	5,045	9,600	9,600	9,600	8,255	8,255	8,255	I9, FL, L12	
		3 1/4	10 5/8	4	—	(56) 16d	(20) 16d	5,045	9,600	9,600	9,600	8,255	8,255	8,255		
3 1/2 Glulam	HU410	14	3 1/2	8 3/8	2 1/2	Max.	(18) 16d	(10) 10d	1,895	2,680	3,020	3,250	2,305	2,605	2,800	I7, I9, FL, L12
			3 1/2	12 3/8	2 1/2	Max.	(24) 16d	(12) 10d	2,015	3,570	4,030	4,335	3,075	3,470	3,735	
	SS HUCQ410-SDS	14	3 1/2	9	3	—	(12) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	(6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	2,510	4,680	4,955	4,955	3,370	3,570	3,570	I9, FL, L12
			3 1/2	11	3	—	(14) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	(6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	2,510	5,460	5,560	5,560	3,930	4,005	4,005	
	SS HUCQ412-SDS	14	3 1/2	11	3	—	(14) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	(6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	2,510	5,460	5,560	5,560	3,930	4,005	4,005	I9, FL, L12
			3 1/2	11	3	—	(14) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	(6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	2,510	5,460	5,560	5,560	3,930	4,005	4,005	
	HHUS410	12	3 5/8	9	3	—	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	3,735	5,635	6,380	6,880	4,835	5,480	5,910	I7, I9, FL, L12
			3 5/8	9 1/16	4	—	(46) 16d	(16) 16d	4,095	9,100	9,100	9,100	7,825	7,825	7,825	
HGUS410	12	3 5/8	9 1/16	4	—	(46) 16d	(16) 16d	4,095	9,100	9,100	9,100	7,825	7,825	7,825	I7, I9, FL, L12	
		3 5/8	12 7/16	4	—	(66) 16d	(22) 16d	5,515	10,100	10,100	10,100	8,685	8,685	8,685		
5 1/8 Glulam	HU310-2 / HUC310-2	14	5 1/8	8 7/8	2 1/2	—	(14) 16d	(6) 10d	1,135	2,085	2,350	2,530	1,795	2,025	2,180	I9, FL, L17, L12
			5 1/8	10 1/4	2 1/2	—	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	1,795	3,275	3,695	3,970	2,820	3,180	3,425	
	HU5.125/12 / HUC5.125/12	14	5 1/4	10 1/4	2 1/2	—	(22) 16d	(8) 16d	1,795	3,275	3,695	3,970	2,820	3,180	3,425	I9, FL, L17, L12
			5 1/4	13 1/4	2 1/2	—	(26) 16d	(12) 16d	2,695	3,870	4,365	4,695	3,330	3,760	4,045	
	HU5.125/13.5 / HUC5.125/13.5	14	5 1/4	13 1/4	2 1/2	—	(26) 16d	(12) 16d	2,695	3,870	4,365	4,695	3,330	3,760	4,045	I9, FL, L17, L12
			5 1/4	13 7/8	2 1/2	—	(26) 16d	(12) 16d	2,695	3,870	4,365	4,695	3,330	3,760	4,045	
	HUCQ5.25/9-SDS	14	5 1/4	9	3	—	(12) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	(6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	2,510	4,680	4,955	4,955	3,370	3,570	3,570	I9, FL, L12
			5 1/4	11	3	—	(14) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	(6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	2,510	5,460	5,560	5,560	3,930	4,000	4,000	
HGUS5.25/10	12	5 1/4	9 1/16	4	—	(46) 16d	(16) 16d	4,095	9,100	9,100	9,100	7,825	7,825	7,825	I9, FL, L12	
		5 1/4	10 9/16	4	—	(56) 16d	(20) 16d	5,045	9,600	9,600	9,600	8,255	8,255	8,255		
HGUS5.25/12	12	5 1/4	10 9/16	4	—	(56) 16d	(20) 16d	5,045	9,600	9,600	9,600	8,255	8,255	8,255	I9, FL, L12	
		5 1/4	10 9/16	4	—	(56) 16d	(20) 16d	5,045	9,600	9,600	9,600	8,255	8,255	8,255		
SS 5 1/2 Glulam	HUCQ610-SDS	14	5 1/2	9	3	—	(12) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	(6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	2,520	4,680	5,380	5,715	3,370	3,875	4,115	I9, FL, L12
			5 1/2	11	3	—	(14) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	(6) 1/4" x 2 1/2" SDS	2,520	5,315	5,315	5,315	3,825	3,825	3,825	
	HHUS5.50/10	12	5 1/2	9	3	—	(30) 16d	(10) 16d	3,735	5,635	6,380	6,880	4,835	5,480	5,910	I9, FL, L12
			5 1/2	8 15/16	4	—	(46) 16d	(16) 16d	4,095	9,100	9,100	9,100	7,825	7,825	7,825	
HGUS5.50/10	12	5 1/2	8 15/16	4	—	(46) 16d	(16) 16d	4,095	9,100	9,100	9,100	7,825	7,825	7,825	I9, FL, L12	
		5 1/2	12 1/2	4	—	(66) 16d	(22) 16d	5,515	10,100	10,100	10,100	8,685	8,685	8,685		
6 3/4 Glulam	HGUS6.88/10	12	6 3/4	8 13/16	4	—	(46) 16d	(16) 16d	4,095	9,100	9,100	9,100	7,825	7,825	7,825	I9, FL, L12
			6 3/4	10 13/16	4	—	(54) 16d	(20) 16d	5,045	9,600	9,600	9,600	8,255	8,255	8,255	
	HGUS6.88/12	12	6 3/4	10 13/16	4	—	(54) 16d	(20) 16d	5,045	9,600	9,600	9,600	8,255	8,255	8,255	I9, FL, L12
6 3/4			12 13/16	4	—	(66) 16d	(22) 16d	5,515	10,100	10,100	10,100	8,685	8,685	8,685		
HGUS6.88/14	12	6 3/4	12 13/16	4	—	(66) 16d	(22) 16d	5,515	10,100	10,100	10,100	8,685	8,685	8,685	I9, FL, L12	
		6 3/4	12 13/16	4	—	(66) 16d	(22) 16d	5,515	10,100	10,100	10,100	8,685	8,685	8,685		
7 Glulam	See HHUS and HGUS in 7" Structural Composite Lumber section, p. 186 or HGU / HHGU series on pp. 194–195.															
8 3/4 Glulam	See HGU and HHGU on p. 173.															

- Uplift loads based on Douglas Fir and have been increased 60% for wind or earthquake loading with no further increase allowed. Reduce where other loads govern.
- Min. nailing quantity and load values — fill all round holes;  
Max. nailing quantity and load values — fill all round and triangle holes.
- For SPF/HF uplift, use 0.86 x DF/SP uplift load for products requiring nails and 0.72 for products requiring screws.
- Nails:** 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3 1/2" long, 10d = 0.148" dia. x 3" long.  
See pp. 26–27 for other nail sizes and information.

# Garage Portal Systems on Concrete Foundations

Garage Portal systems provide increased lateral resistance over site-built shearwalls in locations where space is at a premium. Portal walls shall be installed with a minimum 12" nominal deep header for adequate shear nailing. Because the portal walls and header are tested as a system, the resulting portal frame offers superior engineered performance over site-built walls.

**Codes:** ICC-ES ESR-1267; City of L.A. RR 25427

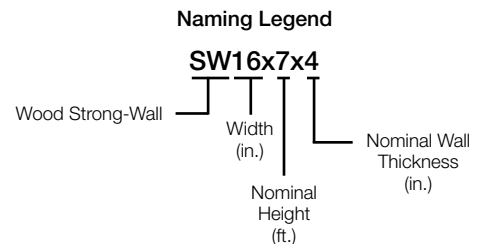


U.S. Patents 5,706,626;  
6,006,487; 6,109,850; 6,327,831;  
and 6,643,986

U.S. Patents 5,706,626;  
6,006,487; 6,109,850; 6,327,831;  
and 6,643,986

## Garage Portal Wall Product Data

Model No.	W (in.)	H (in.)	T (in.)	Number of Fasteners in Top of Wall	Mudsill Anchors <sup>1</sup>		Holdown Anchor Bolts	
					Qty.	Dia. (in.)	Qty.	Model <sup>2,3</sup>
SW16x7x4	16	78	4	8-SDS 1/4"x6"	2	5/8"	2	PAB7
SW16x7x6	16	78	5 3/4"	8-SDS 1/4"x6"	2	5/8"	2	PAB7
SW16x8x4	16	90	4	8-SDS 1/4"x6"	2	5/8"	2	PAB7
SW16x8x6	16	90	5 3/4"	8-SDS 1/4"x6"	2	5/8"	2	PAB7
SW22x7x4	22	78	4	10-SDS 1/4"x6"	2	5/8"	2	PAB7
SW22x7x6	22	78	5 3/4"	10-SDS 1/4"x6"	2	5/8"	2	PAB7
SW22x8x4	22	90	4	10-SDS 1/4"x6"	2	5/8"	2	PAB7
SW22x8x6	22	90	5 3/4"	10-SDS 1/4"x6"	2	5/8"	2	PAB7



1. Recommended minimum 5/8"x12" mudsill anchor.
2. PAB7 available in multiple lengths. See pages 66-68 for anchor bolt information and anchorage solutions.
3. SSTB28 anchor bolts may be specified when the anchor tension force does not exceed allowable anchor tension. See page 67 for SSTB anchor bolt information and anchorage solutions.

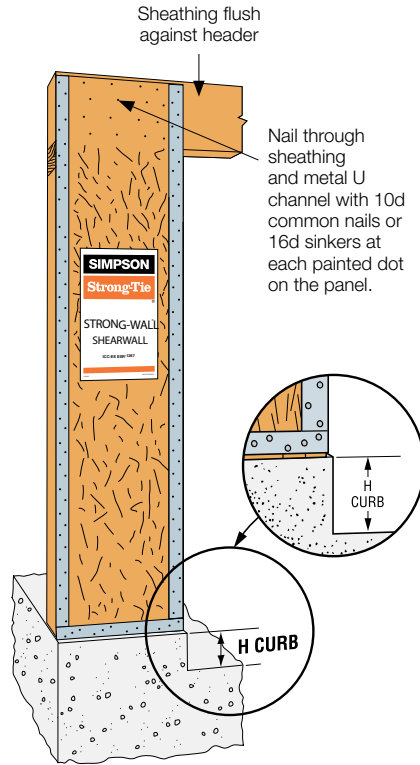
# Garage Portal Systems on Concrete Foundations

## Installation:

- Typical shim thickness between the Strong-Wall® and top plates or header is 7/8" or less using Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® 1/4"x6" SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws. For additional shim thickness, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.
- For holdowns, per ASTM standards, anchor bolt nuts should be finger-tight plus 1/3 to 1/2 turn with a hand wrench, with consideration given to possible future wood shrinkage. Care should be taken to avoid over-torquing the nut, an impact wrench should not be used.



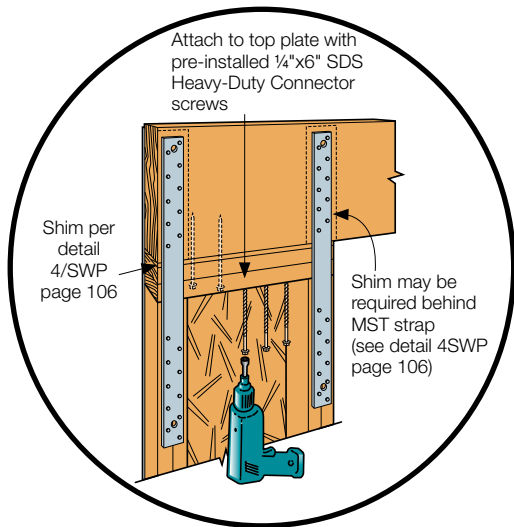
**CAUTION:**  
Drilling or cutting holes in Wood Strong-Wall® is not allowed except as shown on page 107 and the Allowable Hole Chart attached to each wall.



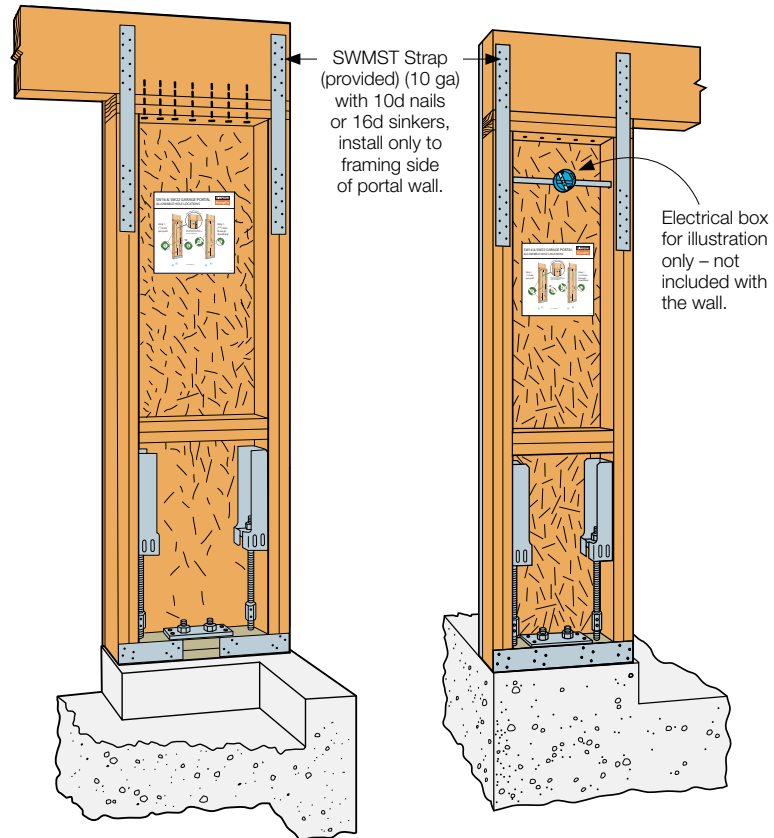
## Garage Header Rough Opening Height

Model No.	H CURB	Without 1/2" Shim	With 1/2" Shim
SW16x7x4 SW22x7x4	6"	7'	7'-1/2"
SW16x7x6 SW22x7x6	7"	7'-1"	7'-1/2"
SW16x8x4 SW22x8x4	6"	8'	8'-1/2"
SW16x8x6 SW22x8x6	7"	8'-1"	8'-1 1/2"

1. The height of the garage curb above the garage slab is critical for rough header opening on portal walls.
2. One 1/2" shim is provided with Garage Portal walls.



Top-of-Wall Connection



Standard Portal Wall Installation

Alternate Exterior Installation

For easy electrical installation position wall with sheathing inside garage.

U.S. Patents 5,706,626; 6,006,487; 6,109,850; 6,327,831 and 6,643,986

U.S. Patents 5,706,626; 6,006,487; 6,109,850; 6,327,831 and 6,643,986

# Garage Portal Systems on Concrete Foundations

Model No.	Double-Wall Garage Portal <sup>1</sup>				Single-Wall Garage Portal <sup>2</sup>			
	Seismic		Wind		Seismic		Wind	
	Allowable ASD Shear Load V (lbs.)	Drift at Allowable Shear (in.)	Allowable ASD Shear Load V (lbs.)	Drift at Allowable Shear (in.)	Allowable ASD Shear Load V (lbs.)	Drift at Allowable Shear (in.)	Allowable ASD Shear Load V (lbs.)	Drift at Allowable Shear (in.)
SW16x7x4	2670	0.36	3500	0.53	1335	0.36	1750	0.53
SW16x7x6	2670	0.36	3500	0.53	1335	0.36	1750	0.53
SW16x8x4	2350	0.40	3105	0.60	1175	0.40	1555	0.60
SW16x8x6	2350	0.40	3105	0.60	1175	0.40	1555	0.60
SW22x7x4	4160	0.37	5420	0.53	2080	0.37	2710	0.53
SW22x7x6	4160	0.37	5420	0.53	2080	0.37	2710	0.53
SW22x8x4	3730	0.42	4880	0.60	1865	0.42	2440	0.60
SW22x8x6	3730	0.42	4880	0.60	1865	0.42	2440	0.60

## Multi-Ply Headers for Garage Portal Walls

Model No.	Allowable Load per Portal Wall (lbs.)			
	Seismic		Wind	
	Double 2x Header	Double LVL Header	Double 2x Header	Double LVL Header
SW16x7x4	1145	1200	1500	1575
SW16x8x4	940	1100	1245	1455
SW22x7x4	1500	1660	1950	2165
SW22x8x4	1400	1585	1830	2075

- Garage portal walls listed above may be used with double 2x12 minimum or double 1¾"x11¾" minimum LVL headers.
- Headers shall be face nailed to each other with minimum 16d nails at 32" on center staggered along the top and bottom.
- Double 2x12 require ½" ply or OSB shim to make the header assembly flush with Wood Strong-Wall®. The shim shall match the header depth and Wood Strong-Wall width minimum. It may be placed on either face of header or between plies directly over the Wood Strong-Wall.

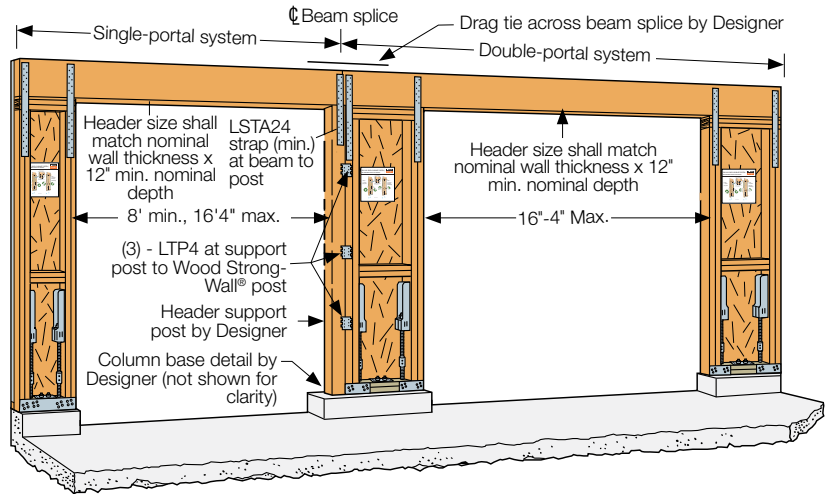
- A double-wall garage portal system consists of 2 walls with a header spanning over the top and connected as shown.
- A single-wall garage portal system consists of 1 wall with a header spanning over the top and connected as shown.
- Recommended header moisture content is 19% or less at time of installation.
- The minimum header sizes listed are the minimum required for lateral rigidity of the portal system. Larger headers may be required due to vertical loading.
- Portal walls may be installed with sheathing facing inside or outside.
- Typical shim thickness between the Strong-Wall® shearwall and header is 7/8" or less using Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® ¼"x6" SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws.
- See allowable vertical load table on page 65 for Wood Strong-Wall shearwall maximum compression and tension capacities.
- Allowable shear capacities must be reduced as limited by anchor bolt capacities for installations on CMU.
- Anchor tension forces may be calculated using the following formula:

$$\text{Anchor Tension} = \frac{\text{Shear per Panel} \times \text{Height}}{\text{Width} - 5.25"} \quad K = 0.80 \text{ (SW16 Portal)}; 0.67 \text{ (SW22 Portal)}$$

See page 66 for PAB anchorage solutions.

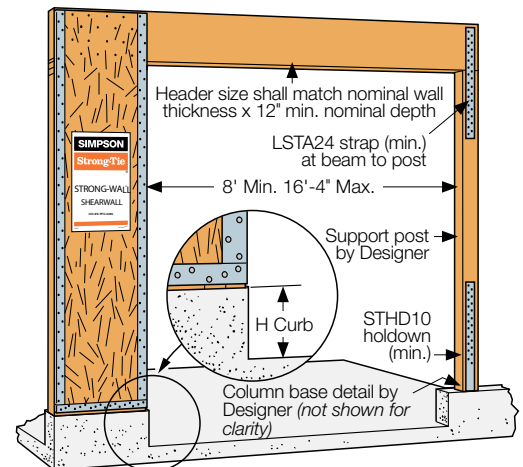
### Detail 1 – Single- and Double-Wall Garage Portal

- Beam to support post and support post to foundation uplift connectors may be reduced where justified by calculations.
- This detail reflects lateral load requirements of a Single- and Double-Wall Portal system. It is the Designer's responsibility to provide a complete load path for all loads in accordance with the governing codes.
- System rating equals the sum of the Single- and Double-Wall Portal values.
- Alternate Installation: A single-piece header (no camber) may be substituted for the two headers shown. The design rating for this condition may then be evaluated as the sum of the individual single-wall ratings.
- Longer header spans can be accommodated if larger headers are used such that equivalent stiffness is equal to or greater than that provided by the minimum header and maximum length indicated.
- Simpson Strong-Tie® LTP4 and LSTA24 (by Designer) are minimum requirements to achieve the allowable loads.



### Detail 2 – Single-Wall Garage Portal

- Beam to support post and support post to foundation uplift connectors may be reduced where justified by calculations.
- This detail reflects lateral load requirements of a Single-Wall Portal system. It is the Designer's responsibility to provide a complete load path for all loads in accordance with the governing codes.
- Longer header spans can be accommodated if larger headers are used such that equivalent stiffness is equal to or greater than that provided by the minimum header and maximum length indicated.
- Simpson Strong-Tie® STHD10 and LSTA24 (by Designer) are minimum requirements to achieve the allowable loads.





**HRS/ST/PS/HST/HTP/LSTA/LSTI/MST/MSTA/MSTC/MSTI** Strap Ties

Straps are designed to transfer tension loads in a wide variety of applications.

**HRS**—A 12 gauge strap with a nailing pattern designed for installation on the edge of 2x members. The HRS416Z installs with Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws.

**LSTA** and **MSTA**—Designed for use on the edge of 2x members, with a nailing pattern that reduces the potential for splitting.

**LSTI**—Light straps that are suitable where pneumatic-nailing is necessary through diaphragm decking and wood chord open web trusses.

**MST**—Splitting may be a problem with installations on lumber smaller than 3½"; either fill every nail hole with 10d x 1½" nails or fill every-other hole with 16d common nails. Reduce the allowable load based upon the size and quantity of fasteners used.

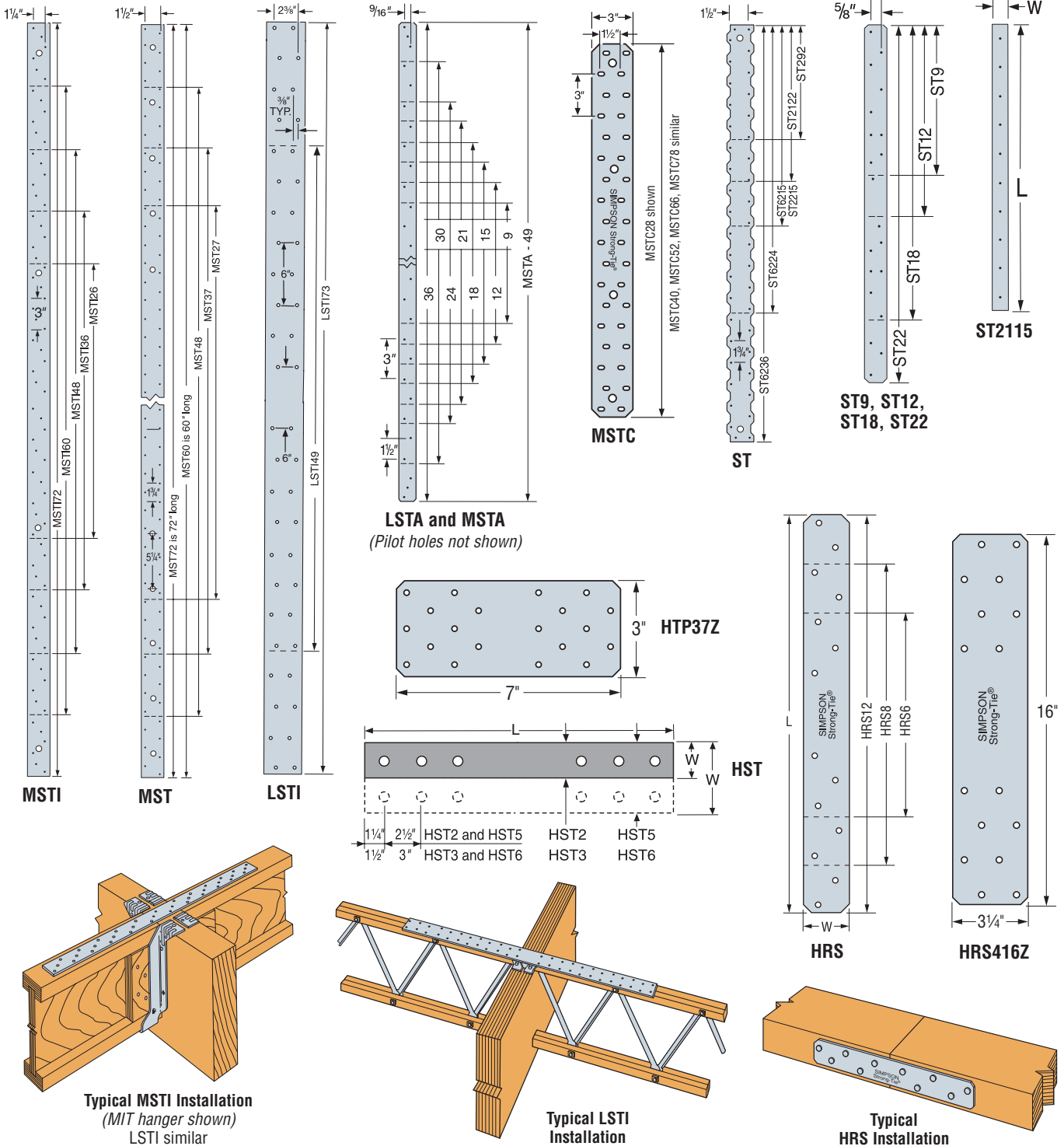
**MSTC**—High Capacity strap which utilizes a staggered nail pattern to help minimize wood splitting. Nail slots have been countersunk to provide a lower nail head profile.

**FINISH:** PS—HDG; HST3 and HST6—Simpson Strong-Tie® gray paint; all others—galvanized. Some products are available in stainless steel or ZMAX® coating; see Corrosion Information, pages 13-15.

**INSTALLATION:** Use all specified fasteners. See General Notes.  
**OPTIONS:** Special sizes can be made to order. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

**CODES:** See page 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

MSTC and RPS meet code requirements for reinforcing cut members (16 gauge) at top plate and RPS at sill plate. International Residential Code®— 2000/2006 R602.6.1 International Building Code®— 2000/2006 2308.9.8 (For RPS, refer to page 223.)



**HRS/ST/PS/HST/HTP/LSTA/LSTI/MST/MSTA/MSTC/MSTI** Strap Ties

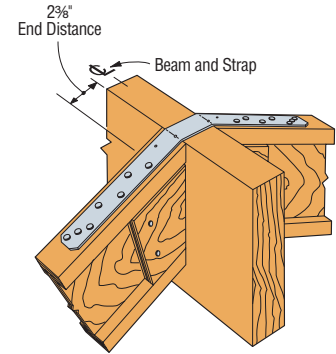
**CODES:** See page 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. Additional products on this page may also be available with this option, check with Simpson Strong-Tie for details.

These products are approved for installation with the Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw. See page 27 for more information.

Model No.	Ga	Dimensions		Fasteners (Total)	Allowable Tension Loads (DF/SP) (160)	Allowable Tension Loads (SPF/HF) (160)	Code Ref.	
		W	L					
LSTA9	20	1¼	9	8-10d	740	635	I4, L3, L5, F2	
LSTA12		1¼	12	10-10d	925	795		
LSTA15		1¼	15	12-10d	1110	950		
LSTA18		1¼	18	14-10d	1235	1110		
LSTA21		1¼	21	16-10d	1235	1235		
LSTA24		1¼	24	18-10d	1235	1235		
ST292		2½	9¾	12-16d	1265	1120		
ST2122		2½	12¾	16-16d	1530	1505		
ST2115		¾	16¾	10-16d	660	660		
ST2215		2½	16¾	20-16d	1875	1875		
LSTA30	18	1¼	30	22-10d	1640	1640	I4, L3, L5, F2	
LSTA36		1¼	36	24-10d	1640	1640		
LSTI49		¾	49	32-10dx1½	2975	2555		
LSTI73		¾	73	48-10dx1½	4205	3830		
MSTA9		1¼	9	8-10d	750	645		
MSTA12		1¼	12	10-10d	940	810		
MSTA15		1¼	15	12-10d	1130	970		
MSTA18		1¼	18	14-10d	1315	1130		
MSTA21		1¼	21	16-10d	1505	1290		
MSTA24		1¼	24	18-10d	1640	1455		
MSTA30	16	1¼	30	22-10d	2050	1820	I4, L3, L5, F2	
MSTA36		1¼	36	26-10d	2050	2050		
MSTA49		1¼	49	26-10d	2020	2020		
ST6215		2½	16¾	20-16d	2095	1900		
ST6224		2½	23¾	28-16d	2540	2540		
ST9		1¼	9	8-16d	885	760		
ST12		1¼	11¾	10-16d	1105	950		
ST18		1¼	17¾	14-16d	1420	1330		
ST22		1¼	21¾	18-16d	1420	1420		
MSTC28		3	28¾	36-16d sinkers	3455	2980		
MSTC40	3	40¾	52-16d sinkers	4745	4305			
MSTC52	3	52¾	62-16d sinkers	4745	4745			
HTP37Z	3	7	20-10dx1½	1850	1600	L5		
MSTC66	14	3	65¾	76-16d sinkers	5860	5860	I4, L3, L5, F2	
MSTC78		3	77¾	76-16d sinkers	5860	5860		
ST6236		2½	33¾	40-16d	3845	3845		
HRS6		1½	6	6-10d	605	525		
HRS8	12	1½	8	10-10d	1010	880	I4, L3, L5, F2	
HRS12		1½	12	14-10d	1415	1230		
MSTI26		2½	26	26-10dx1½	2745	2325		
MSTI36		2½	36	36-10dx1½	3800	3220		
MSTI48		2½	48	48-10dx1½	5065	4290		
MSTI60		2½	60	60-10dx1½	5080	5080		
MSTI72		2½	72	72-10dx1½	5080	5080		
HRS416Z		¾	16	16-SDS ¼"x1½"	2835	2305		170

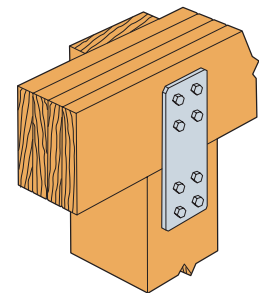
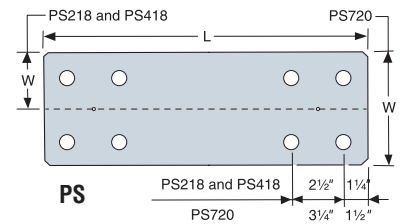
1. Loads include a 60% load duration increase on the fasteners for wind or earthquake loading.
2. 10dx1½" nails may be substituted where 16d sinkers or 10d are specified at 100% of the table loads except where straps are installed over sheathing.
3. 10d commons may be substituted where 16d sinkers are specified at 100% of table loads.
4. 16d sinkers (0.148" dia. x 3¼" long) or 10d commons may be substituted where 16d commons are specified at 0.84 of the table loads.
5. Use half of the nails in each member being connected to achieve the listed loads.
6. Tension loads apply for uplift when installed vertically.
7. **NAILS:** 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3½" long, 16d Sinker = 0.148" dia. x 3¼" long, 10d = 0.148" dia. x 3" long, 10dx1½" = 0.148" dia. x 1½" long. See pages 22-23 for other nail sizes and information.



**Typical LSTA Installation**  
(Hanger not shown)  
Bend strap one time only,  
max 12/12 joist pitch.

Model No.	Material Thickness Gauge	Dim.		Bolts Qty	Bolts Dia	Code Ref.
		W	L			
PS218	7 ga	2	18	4	¾	180
PS418		4	18	4	¾	
PS720		6¾	20	8	½	

1. PS strap design loads must be determined by the Designer for each installation. Bolts are installed both perpendicular and parallel-to-grain. Hole diameter in the part may be oversized to accommodate the HDG. Designer must determine if the oversize creates an unacceptable installation.
2. For allowable tension loads, see page 230.



**Typical PS720 Installation**

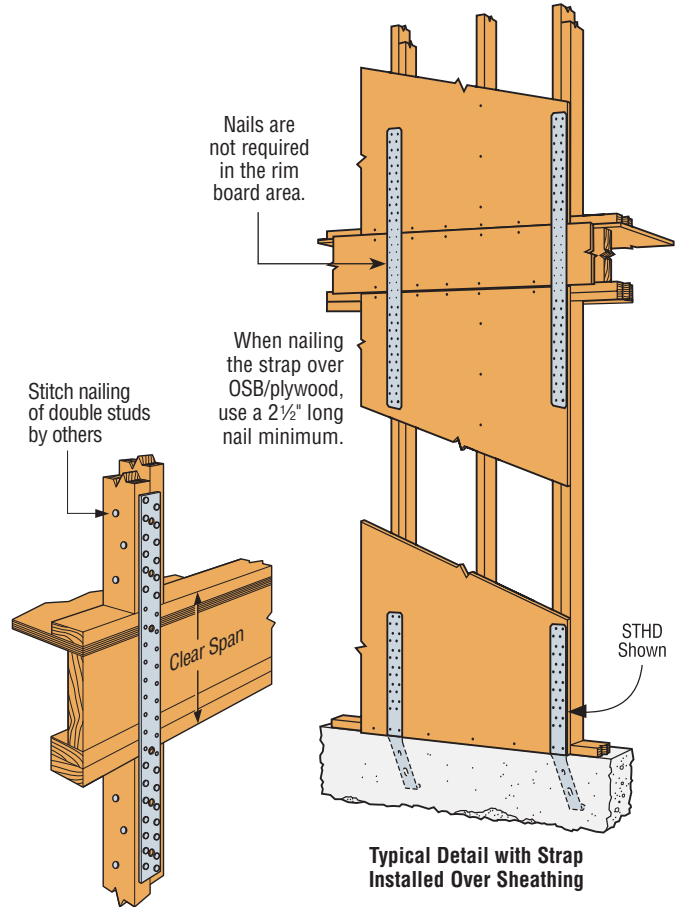
**HST/MST/MSTC/MSTA** Strap Ties

**CODES:** See page 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

These products are approved for installation with the Strong-Drive® SD Connector screw. See page 27 for more information.

**Floor-to-Floor Clear Span Table**

Model No.	Clear Span	Fasteners (Total)	Allowable Tension Loads (DF/SP)	Allowable Tension Loads (SPF/HF)
			(160)	(160)
MSTA49	18	26-10d	2020	2020
	16	26-10d	2020	2020
MSTC28	18	12-16d sinkers	1155	995
	16	16-16d sinkers	1540	1325
MSTC40	24	20-16d sinkers	2310	1985
	18	28-16d sinkers	2695	2320
MSTC52	16	32-16d sinkers	3080	2650
	24	36-16d sinkers	3465	2980
MSTC66	18	44-16d sinkers	4235	3645
	16	48-16d sinkers	4620	3975
MSTC78	30	48-16d sinkers	4780	4120
	24	54-16d sinkers	5380	4640
	18	64-16d sinkers	5860	5495
	16	68-16d sinkers	5860	5840
MST37	30	64-16d sinkers	5860	5495
	24	72-16d sinkers	5860	5860
MST48	18	14-16d	1725	1495
	16	20-16d	2465	2135
MST60	16	22-16d	2710	2345
	24	26-16d	3215	2780
MST72	18	32-16d	3960	3425
	16	34-16d	4205	3640
MST72	30	34-16d	4605	3995
	24	40-16d	5240	4700
MST72	18	46-16d	6235	5405
	30	48-16d	6505	5640
MST72	24	54-16d	6730	6345
	18	62-16d	6730	6475



Floor-to-Floor Tie Installation showing a Clear Span

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. Additional products on this page may also be available with this option, check with Simpson Strong-Tie for details.

Model No.	Ga	Dimensions		Fasteners (Total)			Allowable Tension Loads (DF/SP)		Allowable Tension Loads (SPF/HF)		Code Ref.
		W	L	Nails	Bolts		Nails (160)	Bolts (160)	Nails (160)	Bolts (160)	
					Qty	Dia					
MST27	12	2 1/16	27	30-16d	4	1/2	3700	2165	3200	2000	14, L3, F2
MST37		2 1/16	37 1/2	42-16d	6	1/2	5080	3025	4480	2805	
MST48		2 1/16	48	50-16d	8	1/2	5310	3675	5190	3410	
MST60	10	2 1/16	60	68-16d	10	1/2	6730	4485	6475	4175	
MST72		2 1/16	72	68-16d	10	1/2	6730	4485	6475	4175	
HST2	7	2 1/2	21 1/4	—	6	5/8	—	5220	—	4835	
HST5		5	21 1/4	—	12	5/8	—	10650	—	9870	
HST3	3	3	25 1/2	—	6	3/4	—	7680	—	6660	
HST6		6	25 1/2	—	12	3/4	—	15470	—	13320	

1. Loads include a 60% load duration increase on the fasteners for wind or earthquake loading.
2. Install bolts or nails as specified by Designer. Bolt and nail values may not be combined.
3. Allowable bolt loads are based on parallel-to-grain loading and these minimum member thicknesses: MST-2 1/2"; HST2 and HST5-4"; HST3 and HST6-4 1/2".
4. Use half of the required nails in each member being connected to achieve the listed loads.
5. When installing strap over wood structural panel sheathing, use 2 1/2" long nail minimum.
6. Tension loads apply for uplift as well when installed vertically.
7. **NAILS:** 16d = 0.162" dia. x 3 1/2" long, 16d Sinker = 0.148" dia. x 3 1/4" long, 10dx1 1/2 = 0.148" dia. x 1 1/2" long. See pages 22-23 for other nail sizes and information.

**HDU/DTT** Holdowns



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of a) easier installation, b) higher loads, c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

HDU holdowns are pre-deflected during the manufacturing process, virtually eliminating deflection under load due to material stretch. They use Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Drive® SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws which install easily, reduce fastener slip and provide a greater net section when compared to bolts.

The HDU series of holdowns are designed to replace previous versions of the product such as PHDs as well as bolted holdowns. The HDU2, 4 and 5 are direct replacements for the PHD2, 5 and 6, respectively.

The DTT tension ties are designed for lighter-duty holdown applications on single or 2x posts. The new DTT1Z is installed with nails or Simpson Strong-Tie Strong-Drive SD Connector screws and the DTT2Z installs easily with the Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws (included). The DTT1Z holdowns have been tested for use in designed shearwalls and prescriptive braced wall panels as well as prescriptive wood-deck applications (see page 209 for deck applications).

For more information on holddown options, contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

**HDU SPECIAL FEATURES:**

- Holdown designs virtually eliminate deflection due to material stretch.
- Uses Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws which install easily, reduce fastener slip, and provide a greater net section area of the post compared to bolts.
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws are supplied with the holdowns to ensure proper fasteners are used.
- No stud bolts to countersink at openings.

**MATERIAL:** See table

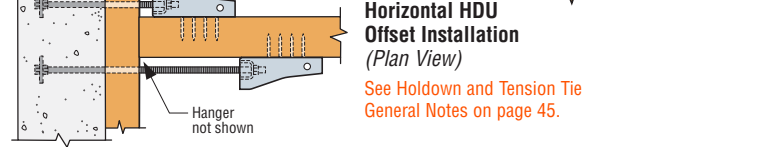
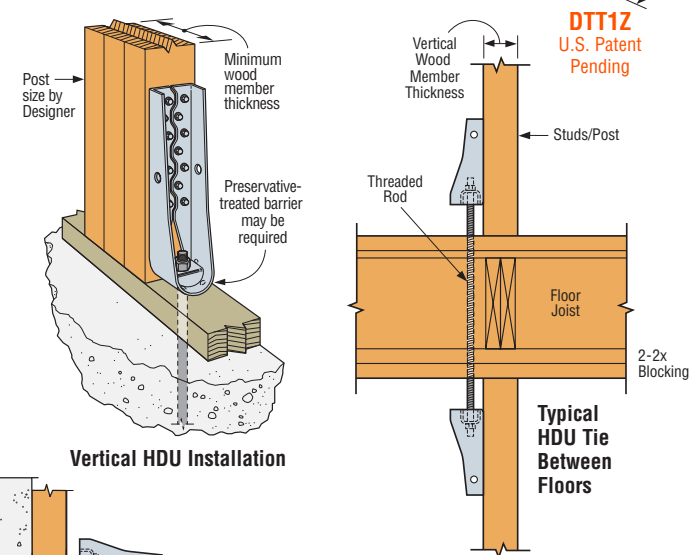
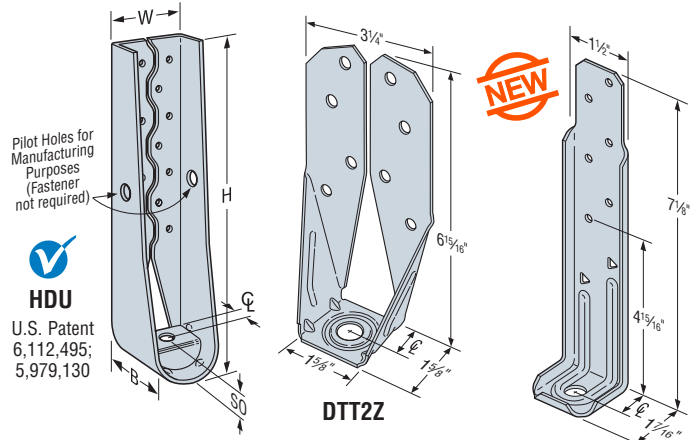
**FINISH:** HDU – Galvanized; DTT1Z and DTT2Z – ZMAX® coating; DTT2SS – stainless steel

**INSTALLATION:** • See General Notes on page 45.

- The HDU requires no additional washer, the DTT requires a standard cut washer (included with DTT2Z) be installed between the nut and the seat.
- Strong-Drive SDS Heavy-Duty Connector screws install best with a low speed high torque drill with a 3/8" hex head driver.

**CODES:** See page 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.

These products are available with additional corrosion protection. Additional products on this page may also be available with this option, check with Simpson Strong-Tie for details.



See Holdown and Tension Tie General Notes on page 45.

Model No.	Ga	Dimensions (in.)					Fasteners			Minimum Wood Member Thickness <sup>4</sup> (in.)	Allowable Tension Loads (160) <sup>1</sup>			Code Ref.
		W	H	B	¢	SO	Anchor Bolt Dia. (in.)	Post Fasteners	DF/SP		SPF/HF	Deflection at Allowable Load (in.)		
DTT1Z	14	1 1/2	7 1/8	1 1/16	3/4	3/16	3/8	6-SD #9x1 1/2	1 1/2	840	840	0.170	160	
								6-10dx1 1/2		910	640	0.167		
								8-10dx1 1/2		910	850	0.167		
DTT2Z	14	3 3/4	6 15/16	1 5/8	1 3/16	3/16	1/2	8-SDS 1/4"x1 1/2"	1 1/2	1825	1800	0.105	16, L8, F5	
								8-SDS 1/4"x1 1/2"		3	2145	1835		0.128
								8-SDS 1/4"x2 1/2"		3	2145	2105		0.128
HDU2-SDS2.5	14	3	8 1/16	3 3/4	1 1/16	1 1/8	3/8	6-SDS 1/4"x2 1/2"	3	3075	2215	0.088	16, L8, F5	
HDU4-SDS2.5	14	3	10 5/16	3 3/4	1 1/16	1 1/8	3/8	10-SDS 1/4"x2 1/2"	3	4565	3285	0.114		
HDU5-SDS2.5	14	3	13 3/16	3 3/4	1 1/16	1 1/8	5/8	14-SDS 1/4"x2 1/2"	3	5645	4065	0.115		
HDU8-SDS2.5	10	3	16 3/8	3 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/2	7/8	20-SDS 1/4"x2 1/2"	3	6765	4870	0.084		
									3 1/2	6970	5020	0.116		
HDU11-SDS2.5	10	3	22 1/4	3 1/2	1 3/8	1 1/2	1	30-SDS 1/4"x2 1/2"	4 1/2	7870	5665	0.113		
									5 1/2	9535	6865	0.137		
HDU14-SDS2.5	7	3	25 11/16	3 1/2	1 1/16	1 1/16	1	36-SDS 1/4"x2 1/2"	7 1/4	11175	8045	0.137	170	
									4x6 <sup>3,4</sup>	10770	7755	0.122		
									7 1/4 <sup>3</sup>	14390	10435	0.177		
									5 1/2 <sup>2,3</sup>	14445	10350	0.177	16, L8, F5	

1. See page 45 for Holdown and Tension Tie General Notes.  
 2. Noted HDU14 allowable loads are based on a 5 1/2" wide post (6x6 min.).  
 3. HDU14 requires heavy hex anchor nut to achieve tabulated loads (supplied with holdown).  
 4. Loads are applicable to installation on either narrow or wide face of post.

Holdowns & Tension Ties

**SB Anchor Bolt**



This product is preferable to similar connectors because of a) easier installation, b) higher loads, c) lower installed cost, or a combination of these features.

The SB $\frac{3}{8}$ x24 anchor bolt offers a load-tested anchorage solution that exceeds the capacity of all of our holdowns that call for a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " dia. anchor. Similarly, the SB1x30 covers holdowns utilizing a 1" diameter anchor that exceed the capacity of our SSTB bolts. The SB $\frac{3}{8}$ x24 is designed to maximize performance with minimum embedment for holdowns utilizing a  $\frac{7}{8}$ " dia. anchor.

SB anchor bolts are code listed by ICC-ES under the 2009 and 2012 IBC and IRC to meet the requirements of ICC-ES acceptance criteria – AC 399. ICC-ES ESR-2611 is the industry's first code report issued for proprietary anchor bolts evaluated to the criteria of AC 399.

**Special Features:**

- Identification on the bolt head showing embedment angle and model
- Sweep geometry to optimize position in form
- Rolled thread for higher tensile capacity
- Hex nuts and plate washer fixed in position
- Available in HDG for additional corrosion resistance

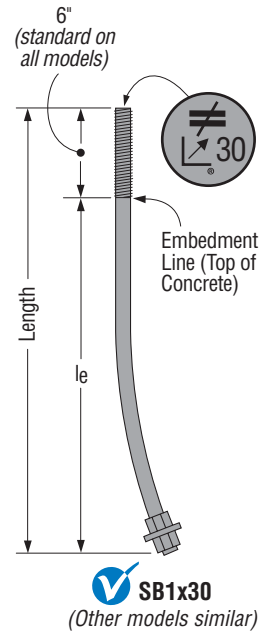
**MATERIAL:** ASTM F-1554, Grade 36

**FINISH:** None. May be ordered HDG. Contact Simpson Strong-Tie.

**INSTALLATION:**

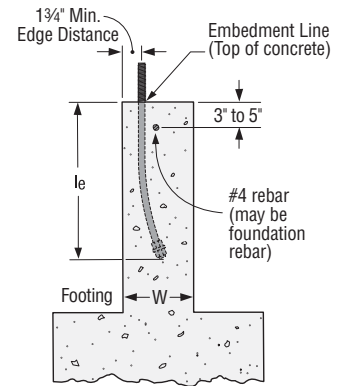
- SB is only for concrete applications poured monolithically except where noted.
- Top nuts and washers for holdown attachment are not supplied with the SB; install standard nuts, couplers and/or washers as required.
- On HDG SB anchors, chase the threads to use standard nuts or couplers or use overlapped products in accordance with ASTM A563, for example Simpson Strong-Tie® NUT5/8-OST, NUT7/8-OST and NUT1-OST, **CNW $\frac{5}{8}$ -OST, CNW $\frac{7}{8}$ -OST and CNW1-OST.**
- Install SB before the concrete pour using AnchorMates®. Install the SB per the plan view detail.
- Minimum concrete compressive strength is 2500 psi.
- When rebar is required it does not need to be tied to the SB.

**CODES:** See page 12 for Code Reference Key Chart.



**SB1x30**

(Other models similar)

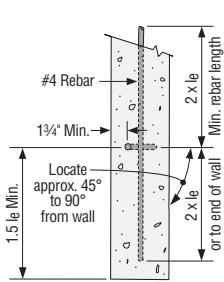


**Typical SB Installation**

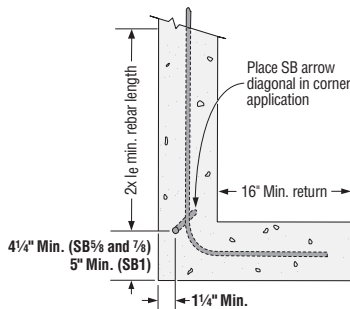
**SB Bolts at Stemwall**

Model No.	Dimensions (in.)				Allowable Tension Loads						Code Ref.
	Stemwall Width	Dia.	Length	Min. Embed. (le)	Wind & SDC A&B			SDC C-F			
					Midwall	Corner	End Wall	Midwall	Corner	End Wall	
SB $\frac{3}{8}$ x24	6	$\frac{3}{8}$	24	18	6675	6675	6675	6675	5730	5730	I23, F30, L20
SB $\frac{7}{8}$ x24	8	$\frac{7}{8}$	24	18	10470	9355	6820	8795	7855	5730	
SB1x30	8	1	30	24	13665	9905	7220	11470	8315	6065	

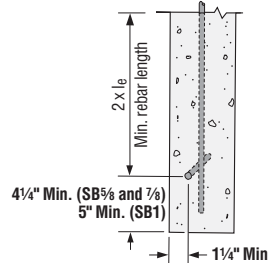
1. See page 34 for notes to the Designer.



**Midwall**

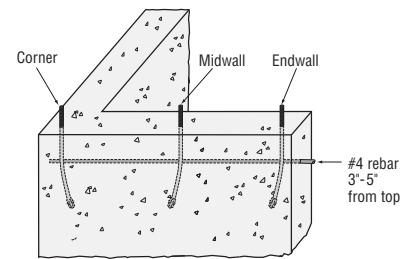


**Corner**



**End Wall**

**STEMWALL PLAN VIEWS**



**Perspective View**

**Corner Installation**

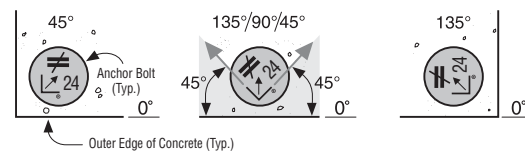
(Install with arrow on top of the bolt oriented as shown)

**Non-Corner Installation**

(Bolt may be installed @ 45° to 135° as shown)

**Corner Installation**

(Install with arrow on top of the bolt oriented as shown)

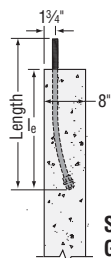


**Plan View of SB Placement in Concrete**

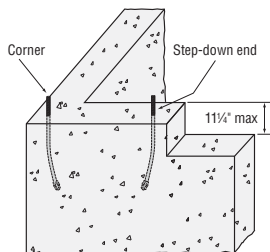
## SB Anchor Bolt

## SB Bolts at Stemwall: Garage Front

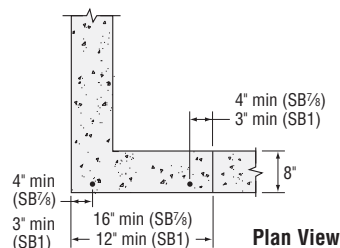
Model No.	Dimensions (in.)				Allowable Tension Loads				Code Ref.
	Stemwall Width	Dia.	Length	Min. Embed. ( $l_e$ )	Wind & SDC A&B		SDC C-F		
					Step-Down End	Corner	Step-Down End	Corner	
SB $\frac{7}{8}$ x24	8	$\frac{7}{8}$	24	18	7225	7660	6070	6435	123
SB1x30	8	1	30	24	11305	9635	9495	8030	



Stemwall Garage Front



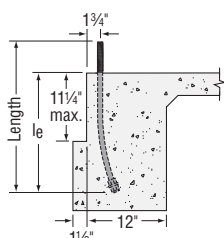
Perspective View



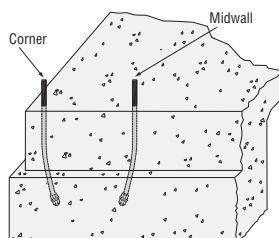
Plan View

## SB Bolts at Slab on Grade: Edge

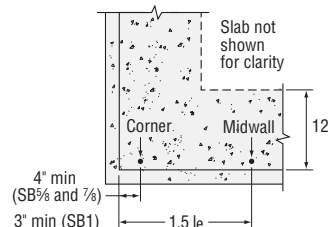
Model No.	Dimensions (in.)				Allowable Tension Loads				Code Ref.
	Footing Width	Dia.	Length	Min. Embed. ( $l_e$ )	Wind & SDC A&B		SDC C-F		
					Midwall	Corner	Midwall	Corner	
SB $\frac{7}{8}$ x24	12	$\frac{7}{8}$	24	18	6675	6675	6675	5730	123
SB $\frac{7}{8}$ x24	12	$\frac{7}{8}$	24	18	13080	12135	12320	10190	
SB1x30	12	1	30	24	17080	15580	16300	13090	



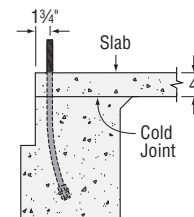
Slab Edge



Perspective View



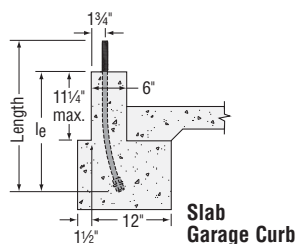
Plan View



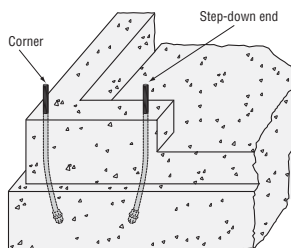
Two-Pour Installation

## SB Bolts at Slab on Grade: Garage Curb

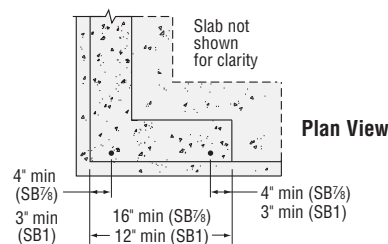
Model No.	Dimensions (in.)				Allowable Tension Loads				Code Ref.
	Curb Width	Dia.	Length	Min. Embed. ( $l_e$ )	Wind & SDC A&B		SDC C-F		
					Step-down End	Corner	Step-down End	Corner	
SB $\frac{7}{8}$ x24	6	$\frac{7}{8}$	24	18	9175	11075	7705	9305	123
SB1x30	6	1	30	24	15580	15580	13090	13090	



Slab Garage Curb



Perspective View



Plan View

## Notes to the Designer:

1. Rebar is required at top of stemwall foundations but is not required for Slab-on-Grade Edge and Garage Curb, or Stemwall Garage Front installations.
2. Minimum end distances for SB bolts are as shown in graphics.
3. Multiply the tabulated ASD wind or seismic loads by 1.6 or 1.4, respectively, to obtain LFRD capacities.
4. Per Section 1613 of the IBC, detached one- and two-story dwellings in SDC C may use "Wind and SDC A&B" allowable loads.
5. See ESR-2611 for additional information.
6. Midwall loads apply when anchor is  $1.5 l_e$  or greater from the end. For bolts acting in tension simultaneously, the minimum bolt center-to-center spacing is  $3 l_e$ .
7. Full catalog loads apply for two-pour installation for slab-on-grade: edge.

# 2720 Residence

2720 71<sup>st</sup> Avenue SE  
Mercer Island, Washington 98040

## Structural Engineering Calculations

Supplement Calculations for Architectural Design Revisions



By

**Dihong Shao, SE**

January 18, 2022

<b>Bm/Jst Location/Description:</b>	<b>ROOF DECK JOIST FOR SPAN OF 18'-0"</b>
-------------------------------------	---

<b>Roof</b>			
dead load (psf)	0.00		
live load (psf)	0.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

<b>Floor</b>			
dead load (psf)	25.00		
live load (psf)	60.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	1.33	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

<b>Wall</b>			
wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		
<b>Beam Span (ft)</b>	<b>18.00</b>		
load duration/repetitive factor	1.00		1.00

tributary load (plf)	113.05	<b>11.875 TJI-360@16"</b>	
moment (kip-ft)	4.58	6.18 OK	
shear/reaction (kips)	1.02	1.08 OK	

EI x 10 <sup>6</sup> (in <sup>2</sup> -lbs)	419		Total Deflection
Joist Depth (in)	11.88	Bending Deflection	0.64
TJI 110, 210, 230, and 360		Shear Deflection	0.08
TJI 560		Shear Deflection	0.07
		Total Deflection Ratio "L" over	305
		LL Deflection Ratio: "L" over	432

<b>Bm/Jst Location/Description:</b>	<b>ROOF DECK JOIST FOR SPAN OF 16'-6"</b>
-------------------------------------	---

<b>Roof</b>			
dead load (psf)	0.00		
live load (psf)	0.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

<b>Floor</b>			
dead load (psf)	25.00		
live load (psf)	60.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	1.33	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

<b>Wall</b>			
wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		
<b>Beam Span (ft)</b>	<b>16.50</b>		
load duration/repetitive factor	1.00		1.00

tributary load (plf)	113.05	<b>11.875 TJI-230@16"</b>	
moment (kip-ft)	3.85	4.125 OK	
shear/reaction (kips)	0.93	1.06 OK	

<b>16'TJI-560@16"</b>			
EI x 10 <sup>6</sup> (in <sup>2</sup> -lbs)	347		Total Deflection
Joist Depth (in)	11.88	Bending Deflection	0.54
TJI 110, 210, 230, and 360		Shear Deflection	0.07
TJI 560		Shear Deflection	0.06
		Total Deflection Ratio "L" over	329
		LL Deflection Ratio: "L" over	465



**Bm/Jst Location/Description: ROOF JOIST FOR SPAN OF 22'-4"**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	2.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00
height (ft)	0.00

**Beam Span (ft)**

22.33

load duration/repetitive factor

1.00

1.00

tributary load (plf) 80.00 **11.875 TJI-560@2'-0"**

moment (kip-ft) **4.99** 9.5 OK

shear/reaction (kips) **0.89** 1.265 OK

El x 10 <sup>6</sup> (in <sup>2</sup> -lbs)	636			Total Deflection
Joist Depth (in)	11.88	Bending Deflection	0.70	
TJI 110, 210, 230, and 360		Shear Deflection	0.09	0.79
TJI 560		Shear Deflection	0.08	0.78
		Total Deflection Ratio "L" over		343
		LL Deflection Ratio: "L" over		472

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: ROOF JOIST FOR SPAN OF 15'-8"**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	2.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00
height (ft)	0.00

**Beam Span (ft)**

15.67

load duration/repetitive factor

1.00

1.00

tributary load (plf) 80.00 **11.875 TJI-110@2'-0"**

moment (kip-ft) **2.46** 3.16 OK

shear/reaction (kips) **0.63** .910 OK

El x 10 <sup>6</sup> (in <sup>2</sup> -lbs)	267			Total Deflection
Joist Depth (in)	11.88	Bending Deflection	0.41	
TJI 110, 210, 230, and 360		Shear Deflection	0.04	0.45
TJI 560		Shear Deflection	0.04	0.44
		Total Deflection Ratio "L" over		423
		LL Deflection Ratio: "L" over		582

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: MAIN FLOOR JOIST FOR SPAN OF 27'-3"**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	0.00		
live load (psf)	0.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	30.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	1.33	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00
height (ft)	0.00

**Beam Span (ft)**

27.25

load duration/repetitive factor

1.00

1.00

tributary load (plf)	93.10	14" TJI-560@16"
moment (kip-ft)	8.64	11.275 OK
shear/reaction (kips)	1.27	1.265 OK

El x 10 <sup>6</sup> (in <sup>2</sup> -lbs)	926			Total Deflection
Joist Depth (in)	14.00	Bending Deflection	1.25	
TJI 110, 210, 230, and 360		Shear Deflection	0.13	1.38
TJI 560		Shear Deflection	0.11	1.36
		Total Deflection Ratio "L" over		240
		LL Deflection Ratio: "L" over		421

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: MAIN FLOOR JOIST FOR SPAN OF 23'-9"**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	0.00		
live load (psf)	0.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	30.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	1.33	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00
height (ft)	0.00

**Beam Span (ft)**

23.75

load duration/repetitive factor

1.00

1.00

tributary load (plf)	93.10	14" TJI-360@16"
moment (kip-ft)	6.56	7.335 OK
shear/reaction (kips)	1.11	1.08 OK

El x 10 <sup>6</sup> (in <sup>2</sup> -lbs)	612			Total Deflection
Joist Depth (in)	14.00	Bending Deflection	1.09	
TJI 110, 210, 230, and 360		Shear Deflection	0.10	1.19
TJI 560		Shear Deflection	0.09	1.17
		Total Deflection Ratio "L" over		243
		LL Deflection Ratio: "L" over		424

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: R1**

<b>Roof</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	7.50	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Floor</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Wall</b>			
wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		
<b>Beam Span (ft)</b>	<b>9.00</b>		
load duration/repetitive factor	1.15	1.00	

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	300.00		#N/A	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	3.04		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	1.35		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	25.36	30.66	13.21	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	63.22	111.15	63.22	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	18.54	25.38	8.00	#N/A
Size	<b>4x8</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: R2**

<b>Roof</b>			
dead load (psf)	25.00		
live load (psf)	60.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	9.50	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Floor</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Wall</b>			
wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		
<b>Beam Span (ft)</b>	<b>6.00</b>		
load duration/repetitive factor	1.00	1.00	

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	807.50		#N/A	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	3.63		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	2.42		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	34.88	49.91	18.17	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	50.42	230.84	50.42	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	38.25	32.38	22.02	#N/A
Size	<b>4x10</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: R3**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 25.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 10.50 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 0.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 0.00  
**Beam Span (ft) 9.50**  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.15 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	420.00		#N/A	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	4.74		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	2.00		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	39.55	49.91	20.60	#N/A
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	104.10	230.84	104.10	#N/A
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	27.39	32.38	15.77	#N/A
Size	<b>4x10</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: R4**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 25.00  
 live load (psf) 60.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 9.50 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 0.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 0.00  
**Beam Span (ft) 16.00 I ratio** 0.98 2.0/1.7=1.17 OK  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>85</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	807.50		<b>7x11-7/8</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	25.84		Provided M	39.81
shear/reaction (kips)	6.46		Provided V	16.07
			Provided I	975.00
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	248.06	280.73	129.20	1200.45
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	956.17	2456.38	956.17	26244.00
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	102.00	96.25	58.72	243.00
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>6-3/4x36</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U1**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 25.00  
 live load (psf) 60.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 15.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 6.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 10.00  
**Beam Span (ft)** 11.50  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>72</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	1705.00		<b>3-1/2x14</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	28.19		Provided M	27.16
shear/reaction (kips)	9.80		Provided V	9.48
			Provided I	800.00
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	270.58	280.73	140.93	1200.45
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	749.64	2456.38	749.64	26244.00
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	154.80	96.25	89.12	243.00
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>6-3/4x36</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U2**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 25.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 11.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 9.80  
 tributary width (ft) 0.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 12.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00 **S ratio** 1.05 5.5/5.125=1.07  
 height (ft) 6.00 **I ratio** 0.98  
**Beam Span (ft)** 21.00 **A ratio** 0.87  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.05

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>41</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	500.00		<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	77.98		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	10.85		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	712.98	280.73	371.34	353.98
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	3787.36	2456.38	3787.36	3855.72
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	130.56	96.25	93.95	107.83
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>5-1/8x21</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U3**

<b>Roof</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	4.50	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Floor</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Wall</b>			
wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	0.00		
<b>Beam Span (ft)</b>	<b>16.50</b>		
load duration/repetitive factor	1.00		1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	180.00		<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	6.13		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	1.49		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	58.81	82.73	30.63	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	233.75	392.96	233.75	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	23.45	52.25	9.56	#N/A
Size	<b>6x10</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U4**

<b>Roof</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00	average of 25 an	
live load (psf)	45.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	16.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Floor</b>			
dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	8.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00
<b>Wall</b>			
wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	10.00		
<b>Beam Span (ft)</b>	<b>10.00</b>		
load duration/repetitive factor	1.00		1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>72</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	1500.00		<b>3-1/2x14</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	18.75		Provided M	27.16
shear/reaction (kips)	7.50		Provided V	9.48
			Provided I	800.00
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in^3)	180.00	280.73	93.75	1200.45
Required I (in^4)	433.64	2456.38	433.64	26244.00
Required A (in^2)	118.43	96.25	68.18	243.00
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>6-3/4x36</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U5**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 25.00 average of 25 and 60 psf  
 live load (psf) 60.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 9.50 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 9.50 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 10.00  
**Beam Span (ft)** 10.00  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>71</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	1430.00		<b>3-1/2x11-7/8</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	17.88		Provided M	19.90
shear/reaction (kips)	7.15		Provided V	8.04
			Provided I	490.00
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	171.60	280.73	89.38	1200.45
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	413.40	2456.38	413.40	26244.00
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	94.08	96.25	64.99	243.00
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>6-3/4x36</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U6**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 20.00  
 live load (psf) 45.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 16.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 8.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 10.00  
**Beam Span (ft)** 16.00 I ratio 1.17  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>86</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	1580.00		<b>7x14</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	50.56		Provided M	54.33
shear/reaction (kips)	12.64		Provided V	18.95
			Provided I	1600.00
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	485.38	280.73	252.80	1200.45
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	1870.90	2456.38	1870.90	26244.00
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	149.69	96.25	114.90	243.00
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>6-3/4x36</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U6 STEEL BM**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	20.00		
live load (psf)	45.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	16.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	8.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	10.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 16.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>			<b>STEEL BEAM</b>	<b>W12x26</b>
tributary load (plf)	1580.00		Required	Provided
moment (kip-ft)	50.56	<b>S</b> <b>BxH</b> <b>I</b>	25.79	33.40
shear/reaction (kips)	12.64		150.47	6.5" x 12.25" 204.00
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	Provided
Required S (in^3)	485.38	#N/A	252.80	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	1870.90	#N/A	1870.90	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	199.59	#N/A	76.60	#N/A
Size	#N/A	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U7 STEEL BM**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	25.00		
live load (psf)	60.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	9.50	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	6.46
tributary width (ft)	14.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	15.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	10.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 21.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>			<b>STEEL BEAM</b>	<b>W14x53</b>
tributary load (plf)	1677.50		Required	Provided
moment (kip-ft)	120.16	<b>S</b> <b>BxH</b> <b>I</b>	61.28	77.80
shear/reaction (kips)	22.23		469.34	8.06" x 13.92" 541.00
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	Provided
Required S (in^3)	1153.52	#N/A	600.79	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	5835.74	#N/A	5835.74	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	350.98	#N/A	134.70	#N/A
Size	#N/A	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>



**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** **U8 STEEL BM**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	12.64
tributary width (ft)	15.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	10.50

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	22.23
tributary width (ft)	2.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	11.50

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	10.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** 18.50

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>			<b>STEEL BEAM</b>	<b>W18x55</b>
tributary load (plf)	810.00		Required	Provided
moment (kip-ft)	188.77	<b>S</b> <b>BxH</b> <b>I</b>	96.27	98.30
shear/reaction (kips)	28.48		649.55	7.5" x 18.25" 890.00
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	Provided
Required S (in^3)	1812.17	#N/A	943.84	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	8076.49	#N/A	8076.49	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	449.76	#N/A	172.61	#N/A
Size	#N/A	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** **NOT USED STEEL BM**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	15.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	10.00
tributary width (ft)	6.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	15.50

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	19.50		

**Beam Span (ft)** 22.00

load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>			<b>STEEL BEAM</b>	<b>W14x53</b>
tributary load (plf)	1125.00		Required	Provided
moment (kip-ft)	113.86	<b>S</b> <b>BxH</b> <b>I</b>	58.07	77.80
shear/reaction (kips)	19.42		465.91	8.06" x 13.92" 541.00
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	Provided
Required S (in^3)	1093.04	#N/A	569.29	#N/A
Required I (in^4)	5793.09	#N/A	5793.09	#N/A
Required A (in^2)	306.65	#N/A	117.69	#N/A
Size	#N/A	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: U9**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 25.00  
 live load (psf) 60.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 3.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 0.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 4.00  
**Beam Span (ft) 14.50**  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	295.00		<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	7.75		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	2.14		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	74.43	82.73	38.76	#N/A
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	259.99	392.96	259.99	#N/A
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	33.77	52.25	15.55	#N/A
Size	<b>6x10</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: M1**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 25.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 11.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00 **BOTH MAIN AND UPPER FLOORS**  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 11.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 22.00  
**Beam Span (ft) 15.50**  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>86</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	1265.00		<b>7x14</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	37.99		Provided M	54.33
shear/reaction (kips)	9.80		Provided V	18.95
			Provided I	1600.00
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	364.70	280.73	189.95	1200.45
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	1361.82	2456.38	1361.82	26244.00
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	154.80	96.25	89.12	243.00
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>6-3/4x36</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: M2**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 25.00  
 live load (psf) 60.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 9.50 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 9.50 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 22.00  
**Beam Span (ft) 6.00**  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>69</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	1550.00		<b>3-1/2x9-1/2</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	6.98		Provided M	13.06
shear/reaction (kips)	4.65		Provided V	6.43
			Provided I	250.00
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	66.96	280.73	34.88	1200.45
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	96.79	2456.38	96.79	26244.00
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	48.95	96.25	42.27	243.00
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>6-3/4x36</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description: M3**

**Roof**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 25.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 0.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Floor**  
 dead load (psf) 15.00  
 live load (psf) 40.00 additional total point load (kips) 0.00  
 tributary width (ft) 14.00 point load location to farthest support (ft) 0.00

**Wall**  
 wall weight (psf) 10.00  
 height (ft) 0.00  
**Beam Span (ft) 6.00**  
 load duration/repetitive factor 1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	770.00		<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	3.47		Provided M	#N/A
shear/reaction (kips)	2.31		Provided V	#N/A
			Provided I	#N/A
	<b>DF#2</b>	<b>Provided</b>	<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	33.26	49.91	17.33	#N/A
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	48.08	230.84	48.08	#N/A
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	30.40	32.38	21.00	#N/A
Size	<b>4x10</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>#N/A</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** **M4**

**Roof**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	0.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	14.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00
height (ft)	22.00

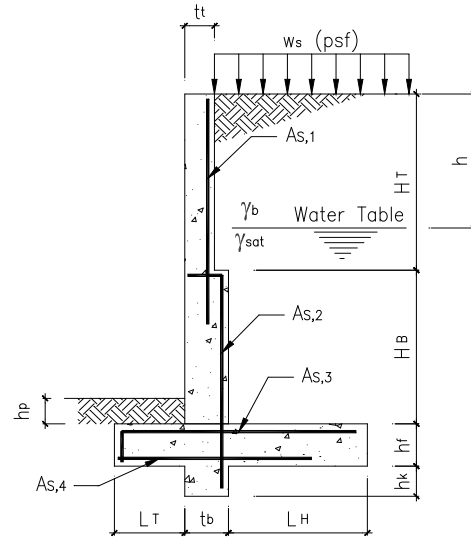
**Beam Span (ft)** **11.00** **DOUBLE THE CANTILEVER SPAN**

load duration/repetitive factor **1.00** **1.00**

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>			<b>STEEL BEAM</b>	<b>W10x22</b>
tributary load (plf)	990.00		Required	Provided
moment (kip-ft)	14.97	<b>S</b> <b>BxH</b> <b>I</b>	7.64	23.20
shear/reaction (kips)	5.45		30.64	5.75" x 10.125" 118.00
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	Provided
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	143.75	#N/A	74.87	#N/A
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	380.93	#N/A	380.93	#N/A
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	85.98	#N/A	33.00	#N/A
Size	#N/A	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**INPUT DATA & DESIGN SUMMARY**

CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c$	=	2.5	ksi
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y$	=	60	ksi
LATERAL SOIL PRESSURE	$P_a = k_a \gamma_b$	=	35	pcf (equivalent fluid pressure)
BACKFILL SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_b$	=	110	pcf
SATURATED SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_{sat}$	=	118	pcf
WATER TABLE DEPTH	$h$	=	10	ft
PASSIVE PRESSURE	$P_p$	=	400	psf / ft
SURCHARGE WEIGHT	$w_s$	=	40	psf
FRICITION COEFFICIENT	$\mu$	=	0.4	
ALLOW SOIL PRESSURE	$Q_a$	=	1.5	ksf
THICKNESS OF TOP STEM	$t_t$	=	8	in
THICKNESS OF KEY & STEM	$t_b$	=	8	in
TOE WIDTH	$L_T$	=	0.67	ft
HEEL WIDTH	$L_H$	=	1.16	ft
HEIGHT OF TOP STEM	$H_T$	=	3.5	ft
HEIGHT OF BOT. STEM	$H_B$	=	0.5	ft
FOOTING THICKNESS	$h_f$	=	12	in
KEY DEPTH	$h_k$	=	0	in
SOIL OVER TOE	$h_p$	=	6	in
TOP STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,1}$ )	#	5	@	15 in o.c.
$A_{s,1}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)		1		at middle
BOT. STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,2}$ )	#	5	@	15 in o.c.
$A_{s,2}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)		1		at middle
TOP REINF.OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,3}$ )	#	5	@	18 in o.c.
BOT. REINF.OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,4}$ )	#	5	@	18 in



[THE WALL DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.]

**ANALYSIS**

**SERVICE LOADS**

$$H_b = 0.5 P_a h^2 + h P_a H + 0.5 [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H^2 = 0.44 \text{ kips}$$

Where  $h = 5 \text{ ft}$ ,  $H = 0 \text{ ft}$

$$H_s = w_s P_a (H_T + H_B + h_f) / \gamma_b = 0.06 \text{ kips}$$

$$H_p = 0.5 P_p (h_p + h_f + h_k)^2 = 0.45 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_s = w_s (L_H + t_b - t_t) = 0.05 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_b = W_{b1} + W_{b2} = 0.51 \text{ kips}$$

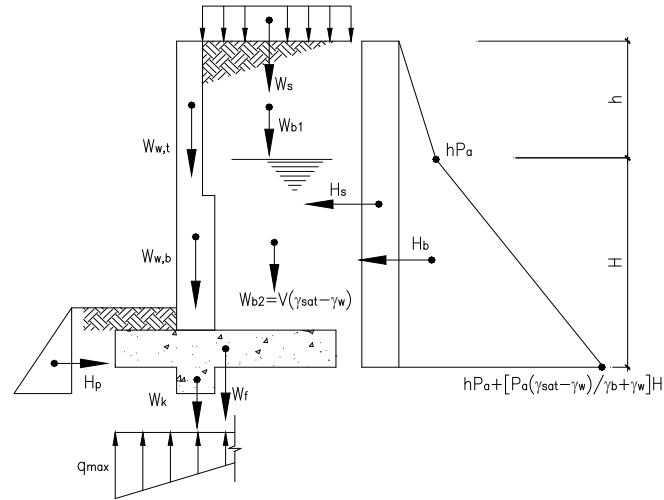
Where  $W_{b1} = 0.51 \text{ kips}$ ,  $W_{b2} = 0.00 \text{ kips}$

$$W_f = h_f (L_H + t_b + L_T) \gamma_c = 0.37 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_k = h_k t_b \gamma_c = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,t} = t_t H_T \gamma_c = 0.35 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,b} = t_b H_B \gamma_c = 0.05 \text{ kips}$$



**FACTORED LOADS**

$$\gamma H_b = 1.6 H_b = 0.70 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma H_s = 1.6 H_s = 0.10 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_s = 1.6 W_s = 0.07 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_b = 1.2 W_b = 0.61 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_f = 1.2 W_f = 0.45 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_k = 1.2 W_k = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,t} = 1.2 W_{w,t} = 0.42 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,b} = 1.2 W_{w,b} = 0.06 \text{ kips}$$

**OVERTURNING MOMENT**

	H	$\gamma H$	y	H y	$\gamma H y$
$H_b$	0.44	0.70	1.67	0.73	1.17
$H_s$	0.06	0.10	2.50	0.16	0.25
$\Sigma$	0.50	0.80		<b>0.89</b>	1.42

**RESISTING MOMENT**

	W	$\gamma W$	x	W x	$\gamma W x$
$W_s$	0.05	0.07	1.92	0.09	0.14
$W_b$	0.51	0.61	1.92	0.98	1.17
$W_f$	0.37	0.45	1.25	0.47	0.56
$W_k$	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
$W_{w,t}$	0.35	0.42	1.00	0.35	0.42
$W_{w,b}$	0.05	0.06	1.00	0.05	0.06
$\Sigma$	1.33	1.62		<b>1.94</b>	2.36

**OVERTURNING FACTOR OF SAFETY (1806.1)**

$$SF = \frac{\Sigma Wx}{\Sigma Hy} = \frac{1.94}{0.89} = 2.18 > 1.5$$

[Satisfactory]

**CHECK SOIL BEARING CAPACITY (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.2.2)**

$$L = L_T + t_b + L_H = 2.50 \text{ ft}$$

$$e = \frac{L}{2} \frac{\sum Wx}{\sum W} \frac{Hy}{\sum W} = 0.46 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{\sum W \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2\sum W}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 1.13 \text{ ksf} < Q_a \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,1 & AS,2, FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

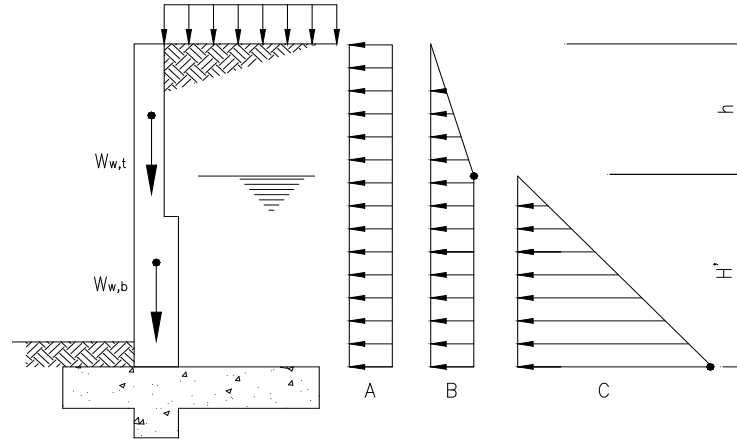
$$\begin{aligned} h &= 4 \text{ ft}, & H' &= 0 \text{ ft} \\ A &= w_s P_a / \gamma_b = 13 \text{ plf} \\ B &= h P_a = 140 \text{ plf} \\ C &= [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H' = 0 \text{ plf} \end{aligned}$$

At base of top stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 0.52 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 0.41 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 0.42 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 0.76 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 0.53 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 0.48 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$



At top stem

At base of bottom stem

$$\phi M_n = \left[ A_s f_y \right] d \frac{A_s f_y - P_u}{1.7 b f'_c} = \begin{matrix} 4.15 \text{ ft-kips,} \\ > M_u \\ \text{[Satisfactory]} \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} 4.15 \text{ ft-kips} \\ > M_u \\ \text{[Satisfactory]} \end{matrix}$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} d &= 4.00 \text{ in,} \\ b &= 12 \text{ in,} \\ \phi &= 0.9 \text{ (ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)} \\ A_s &= 0.248 \text{ in}^2, \\ \rho &= 0.005 \end{aligned} \quad \begin{matrix} 4.00 \text{ in} \\ 12 \text{ in} \\ 0.9 \text{ (ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)} \\ 0.248 \text{ in}^2 \\ 0.005 \end{matrix}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = \begin{matrix} 0.013 \\ > \rho \\ \text{[Satisfactory]} \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} 0.013 \\ > \rho \\ \text{[Satisfactory]} \end{matrix}$$

$$\rho_{MIN} = 0.0018 \frac{t}{d} = \begin{matrix} 0.004 \\ < \rho \\ \text{[Satisfactory]} \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} 0.004 \\ < \rho \\ \text{[Satisfactory]} \end{matrix}$$

**CHECK SHEAR CAPACITY FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.5.2, 11.1.3.1, & 11.3)**

$$V_{allowable} = 2\phi b d \sqrt{f'_c} = \begin{matrix} \text{At top stem} \\ = 3.60 \text{ kips,} \\ > V_u \\ \text{[Satisfactory]} \end{matrix} \quad \begin{matrix} \text{At base of bottom stem} \\ = 3.60 \text{ kips} \\ > V_u \\ \text{[Satisfactory]} \end{matrix}$$

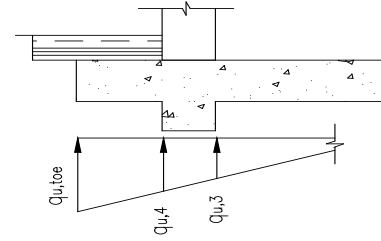
where  $\phi = 0.75$  (ACI 318-05, Section 9.3.2.3)**CHECK HEEL FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,3, FOR FOOTING (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013 \quad \rho_{MIN} = \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2} \frac{h_f}{d} = 0.001$$

$$M_{u,3} = \begin{cases} \frac{L_H}{2} \left( \frac{w_s}{2} + w_b \right) \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{(q_{u,3} + 2q_{u,heel}) b L_H^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{L_H}{2} \left( \frac{w_s}{2} + w_b \right) \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{q_{u,3} b S^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 0.51 \text{ ft-kips}$$

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,3}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.000$$

where	d	=	10.19 in	$q_{u, toe}$	=	1.86 ksf
	$e_u$	=	0.67 ft	$q_{u, heel}$	=	n/a ksf
	S	=	0.40 ft	$q_{u, 3}$	=	0.43 ksf



$$(A_{S,3})_{required} = 0.13 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,3} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK TOE FLEXURE CAPACITY,  $A_{S,4}$ , FOR FOOTING** (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85\beta_1f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013 \quad \rho_{MIN} = MIN \left( \frac{4}{3}\rho, \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2d} \right) = 0.000$$

$$M_{u,4} = \frac{(q_{u,4} + 2q_{u,toe})bL_T^2}{6} \frac{L_T^2}{2L} \gamma_{wf} = 0.32 \text{ ft-kips}$$

where	d	=	8.69 in
	$q_{u,4}$	=	1.14 ksf

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,4}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.000$$

$$(A_{S,4})_{required} = 0.01 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,4} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK SLIDING CAPACITY** (IBC 1806.1)

$$1.5 (H_b + H_s) = 0.75 \text{ kips} < H_p + \mu \Sigma W = 0.98 \text{ kips}$$

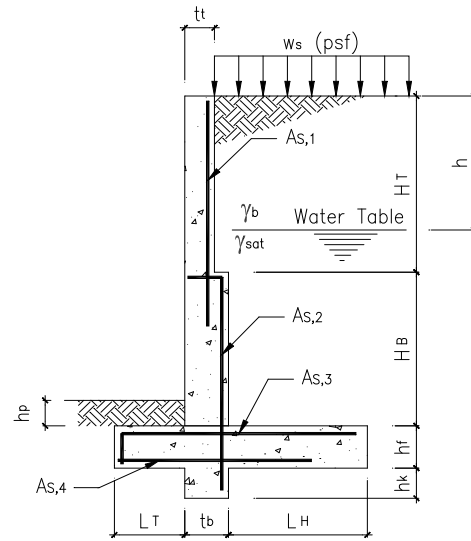
**[Satisfactory]**

Technical References:

1. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering Reference Manual", Professional Publications, Inc, 2001.
2. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering License Review Problems and Solutions", Oxford University Press, 2003.

**INPUT DATA & DESIGN SUMMARY**

CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c$	=	2.5	ksi
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y$	=	60	ksi
LATERAL SOIL PRESSURE	$P_a = k_a \gamma_b$	=	35	pcf (equivalent fluid pressure)
BACKFILL SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_b$	=	110	pcf
SATURATED SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_{sat}$	=	118	pcf
WATER TABLE DEPTH	$h$	=	10	ft
PASSIVE PRESSURE	$P_p$	=	400	psf / ft
SURCHARGE WEIGHT	$w_s$	=	40	psf
FRICTION COEFFICIENT	$\mu$	=	0.4	
ALLOW SOIL PRESSURE	$Q_a$	=	1.5	ksf
THICKNESS OF TOP STEM	$t_t$	=	8	in
THICKNESS OF KEY & STEM	$t_b$	=	8	in
TOE WIDTH	$L_T$	=	1	ft
HEEL WIDTH	$L_H$	=	1.83	ft
HEIGHT OF TOP STEM	$H_T$	=	5.5	ft
HEIGHT OF BOT. STEM	$H_B$	=	0.5	ft
FOOTING THICKNESS	$h_f$	=	12	in
KEY DEPTH	$h_k$	=	0	in
SOIL OVER TOE	$h_p$	=	6	in
TOP STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,1}$ )	#	5	@	12 in o.c.
$A_{s,1}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)		1		at middle
BOT. STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,2}$ )	#	5	@	12 in o.c.
$A_{s,2}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)		1		at middle
TOP REINF. OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,3}$ )	#	5	@	18 in o.c.
BOT. REINF. OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,4}$ )	#	5	@	18 in



[THE WALL DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.]

**ANALYSIS**

**SERVICE LOADS**

$$H_b = 0.5 P_a h^2 + h P_a H + 0.5 [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H^2 = 0.86 \text{ kips}$$

Where  $h = 7 \text{ ft}$ ,  $H = 0 \text{ ft}$

$$H_s = w_s P_a (H_T + H_B + h_f) / \gamma_b = 0.08 \text{ kips}$$

$$H_p = 0.5 P_p (h_p + h_f + h_k)^2 = 0.45 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_s = w_s (L_H + t_b - t_t) = 0.06 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_b = W_{b1} + W_{b2} = 1.21 \text{ kips}$$

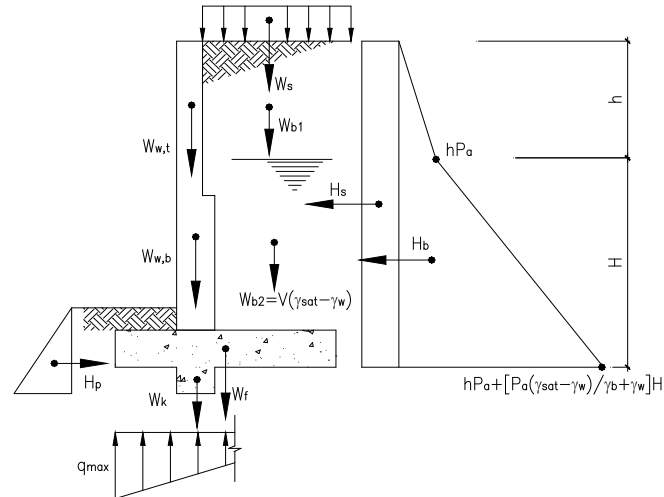
Where  $W_{b1} = 1.21 \text{ kips}$ ,  $W_{b2} = 0.00 \text{ kips}$

$$W_f = h_f (L_H + t_b + L_T) \gamma_c = 0.52 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_k = h_k t_b \gamma_c = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,t} = t_t H_T \gamma_c = 0.55 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,b} = t_b H_B \gamma_c = 0.05 \text{ kips}$$



**FACTORED LOADS**

$$\gamma H_b = 1.6 H_b = 1.37 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma H_s = 1.6 H_s = 0.12 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_s = 1.6 W_s = 0.10 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_b = 1.2 W_b = 1.45 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_f = 1.2 W_f = 0.63 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_k = 1.2 W_k = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,t} = 1.2 W_{w,t} = 0.66 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,b} = 1.2 W_{w,b} = 0.06 \text{ kips}$$

**OVERTURNING MOMENT**

	H	$\gamma H$	y	H y	$\gamma H y$
$H_b$	0.86	1.37	2.33	2	3.20
$H_s$	0.08	0.12	3.50	0.27	0.44
$\Sigma$	0.94	1.50		2.27	3.64

**RESISTING MOMENT**

	W	$\gamma W$	x	W x	$\gamma W x$
$W_s$	0.06	0.10	2.58	0.17	0.26
$W_b$	1.21	1.45	2.58	3.12	3.74
$W_f$	0.52	0.63	1.75	0.92	1.10
$W_k$	0.00	0.00	1.33	0.00	0.00
$W_{w,t}$	0.55	0.66	1.33	0.73	0.88
$W_{w,b}$	0.05	0.06	1.33	0.07	0.08
$\Sigma$	2.40	2.90		5.00	6.07

**OVERTURNING FACTOR OF SAFETY (1806.1)**

$$SF = \frac{\Sigma Wx}{\Sigma Hy} = \frac{5.00}{2.27} = 2.2 > 1.5$$

[Satisfactory]



**CHECK SOIL BEARING CAPACITY (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.2.2)**

$$L = L_T + t_b + L_H = 3.50 \text{ ft}$$

$$e = \frac{L}{2} \frac{\sum Wx}{\sum W} \frac{Hy}{\sum W} = 0.61 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{\sum W \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2\sum W}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 1.40 \text{ ksf} < Q_a \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,1 & AS,2, FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

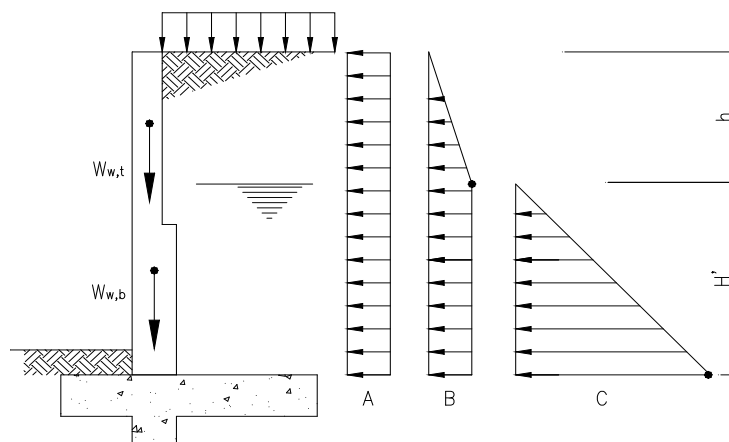
$$\begin{aligned} h &= 6 \text{ ft}, & H' &= 0 \text{ ft} \\ A &= w_s P_a / \gamma_b = 11 \text{ plf} \\ B &= h P_a = 210 \text{ plf} \\ C &= [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H' = 0 \text{ plf} \end{aligned}$$

At base of top stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 1.82 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 0.95 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 0.66 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 2.34 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 1.11 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 0.72 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$



$$\phi M_n = \left[ A_s f_y \right] d \frac{A_s f_y - P_u}{1.7 b f'_c}$$

where

d	=	4.00 in	,	4.00 in
b	=	12 in	,	12 in
$\phi$	=	0.9 (ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)	,	0.9 (ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)
$A_s$	=	0.31 in <sup>2</sup>	,	0.31 in <sup>2</sup>
$\rho$	=	0.006	,	0.006

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c \epsilon_u}{f_y \epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013$$

$$\rho_{MIN} = 0.0018 \frac{t}{d} = 0.004$$

At top stem

$$= 5.09 \text{ ft-kips}, > M_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$= 5.09 \text{ ft-kips}, > M_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$= 0.013 > \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$= 0.013 > \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$= 0.004 < \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$= 0.004 < \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK SHEAR CAPACITY FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.5.2, 11.1.3.1, & 11.3)**

$$V_{allowable} = 2\phi b d \sqrt{f'_c}$$

At top stem

$$= 3.60 \text{ kips}, > V_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$= 3.60 \text{ kips}, > V_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

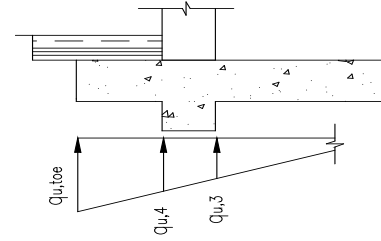
where  $\phi = 0.75$  (ACI 318-05, Section 9.3.2.3)**CHECK HEEL FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,3, FOR FOOTING (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c \epsilon_u}{f_y \epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013 \quad \rho_{MIN} = \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2 d} = 0.001$$

$$M_{u,3} = \begin{cases} \frac{L_H}{2} w_s w_b \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{(q_{u,3} + 2q_{u,heel}) b L_H^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{L_H}{2} w_s w_b \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{q_{u,3} b S^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 1.63 \text{ ft-kips}$$

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,3}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.000$$

where	d	=	10.19 in	$q_{u, toe}$	=	2.31 ksf
	$e_u$	=	0.91 ft	$q_{u, heel}$	=	n/a ksf
	S	=	0.84 ft	$q_{u, 3}$	=	0.78 ksf



$$(A_{S,3})_{required} = 0.13 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,3} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK TOE FLEXURE CAPACITY,  $A_{S,4}$ , FOR FOOTING** (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85\beta_1f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013 \quad \rho_{MIN} = MIN \left( \frac{4}{3}\rho, \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2 d} \right) = 0.000$$

$$M_{u,4} = \frac{(q_{u,4} + 2q_{u,toe})bL_T^2}{6} \frac{L_T^2}{2L} \gamma_{wf} = 0.91 \text{ ft-kips}$$

where	d	=	8.69 in
	$q_{u,4}$	=	1.39 ksf

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,4}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.000$$

$$(A_{S,4})_{required} = 0.03 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,4} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK SLIDING CAPACITY** (IBC 1806.1)

$$1.5 (H_b + H_s) = 1.4 \text{ kips} < H_p + \mu \Sigma W = 1.41 \text{ kips}$$

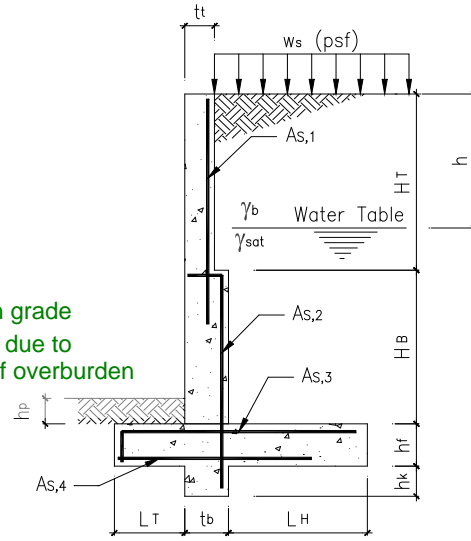
**[Satisfactory]**

Technical References:

1. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering Reference Manual", Professional Publications, Inc, 2001.
2. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering License Review Problems and Solutions", Oxford University Press, 2003.

**INPUT DATA & DESIGN SUMMARY**

CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c$	=	2.5	ksi
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y$	=	60	ksi
LATERAL SOIL PRESSURE	$P_a = k_a \gamma_b$	=	35	pcf (equivalent fluid pressure)
BACKFILL SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_b$	=	110	pcf
SATURATED SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_{sat}$	=	118	pcf
WATER TABLE DEPTH	$h$	=	10	ft
PASSIVE PRESSURE	$P_p$	=	400	psf / ft
SURCHARGE WEIGHT	$w_s$	=	40	psf
FRICITION COEFFICIENT	$\mu$	=	0.6	no sliding due to conc slab on grade
ALLOW SOIL PRESSURE	$Q_a$	=	1.6	ksf bearing capacity increase due to excavation and removal of overburden existing soil
THICKNESS OF TOP STEM	$t_t$	=	8	in
THICKNESS OF KEY & STEM	$t_b$	=	8	in
TOE WIDTH	$L_T$	=	1.75	ft
HEEL WIDTH	$L_H$	=	2.08	ft
HEIGHT OF TOP STEM	$H_T$	=	7.5	ft
HEIGHT OF BOT. STEM	$H_B$	=	0.5	ft
FOOTING THICKNESS	$h_f$	=	12	in
KEY DEPTH	$h_k$	=	0	in
SOIL OVER TOE	$h_p$	=	6	in
TOP STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,1}$ )	#	5	@	10 in o.c.
$A_{s,1}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)				1 at middle
BOT. STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,2}$ )	#	5	@	10 in o.c.
$A_{s,2}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)				1 at middle
TOP REINF. OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,3}$ )	#	5	@	12 in o.c.
BOT. REINF. OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,4}$ )	#	5	@	12 in



[THE WALL DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.]

**ANALYSIS**

**SERVICE LOADS**

$$H_b = 0.5 P_a h^2 + h P_a H + 0.5 [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H^2 = 1.42 \text{ kips}$$

Where  $h = 9 \text{ ft}$ ,  $H = 0 \text{ ft}$

$$H_s = w_s P_a (H_T + H_B + h_f) / \gamma_b = 0.11 \text{ kips}$$

$$H_p = 0.5 P_p (h_p + h_f + h_k)^2 = 0.45 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_s = w_s (L_H + t_b - t_t) = 0.08 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_b = W_{b1} + W_{b2} = 1.83 \text{ kips}$$

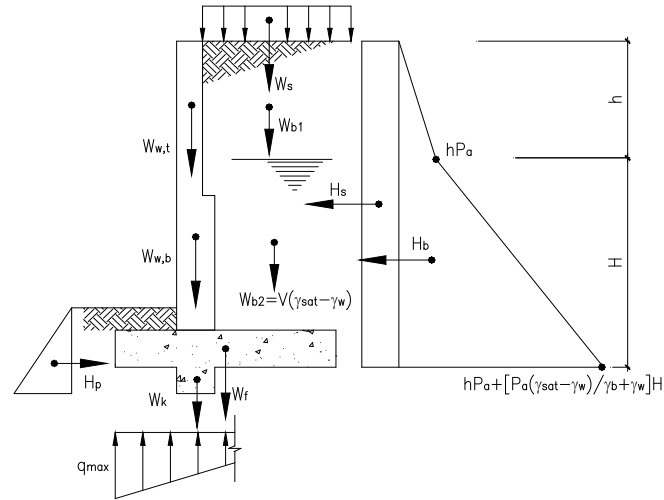
Where  $W_{b1} = 1.83 \text{ kips}$ ,  $W_{b2} = 0.00 \text{ kips}$

$$W_f = h_f (L_H + t_b + L_T) \gamma_c = 0.67 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_k = h_k t_b \gamma_c = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,t} = t_t H_T \gamma_c = 0.75 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,b} = t_b H_B \gamma_c = 0.05 \text{ kips}$$



**FACTORED LOADS**

$$\gamma H_b = 1.6 H_b = 2.27 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma H_s = 1.6 H_s = 0.18 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_s = 1.6 W_s = 0.13 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_b = 1.2 W_b = 2.20 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_f = 1.2 W_f = 0.81 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_k = 1.2 W_k = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,t} = 1.2 W_{w,t} = 0.90 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,b} = 1.2 W_{w,b} = 0.06 \text{ kips}$$

**OVERTURNING MOMENT**

	H	$\gamma H$	y	H y	$\gamma H y$
$H_b$	1.42	2.27	3.00	4.25	6.80
$H_s$	0.11	0.18	4.50	0.52	0.82
$\Sigma$	1.53	2.45		4.77	7.63

**RESISTING MOMENT**

	W	$\gamma W$	x	W x	$\gamma W x$
$W_s$	0.08	0.13	3.46	0.29	0.46
$W_b$	1.83	2.20	3.46	6.33	7.59
$W_f$	0.67	0.81	2.25	1.52	1.82
$W_k$	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.00	0.00
$W_{w,t}$	0.75	0.90	2.08	1.56	1.88
$W_{w,b}$	0.05	0.06	2.08	0.10	0.13
$\Sigma$	3.39	4.10		9.80	11.87

**OVERTURNING FACTOR OF SAFETY (1806.1)**

$$SF = \frac{\Sigma Wx}{\Sigma Hy} = \frac{11.87}{4.77} = 2.05 > 1.5$$

[Satisfactory]

**CHECK SOIL BEARING CAPACITY (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.2.2)**

$$L = L_T + t_b + L_H = 4.50 \text{ ft}$$

$$e = \frac{L}{2} \frac{\sum Wx}{\sum W} = 0.76 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{\sum W \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2\sum W}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 1.52 \text{ ksf} < Q_a \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,1 & AS,2, FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

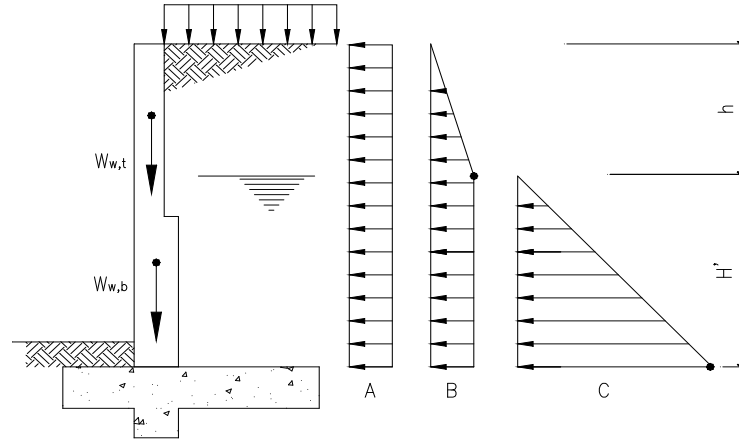
$$\begin{aligned} h &= 8 \text{ ft}, & H' &= 0 \text{ ft} \\ A &= w_s P_a / \gamma_b = 13 \text{ plf} \\ B &= h P_a = 280 \text{ plf} \\ C &= [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H' = 0 \text{ plf} \end{aligned}$$

At base of top stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 4.51 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 1.73 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 0.90 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 5.43 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 1.95 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 0.96 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$



At top stem

At base of bottom stem

$$\phi M_n = A_s f_y d \frac{A_s f_y - P_u}{1.7 b f'_c}$$

$$= 5.99 \text{ ft-kips},$$

$$5.99 \text{ ft-kips}$$

>  $M_u$ >  $M_u$ **[Satisfactory]****[Satisfactory]**

where  $d = 4.00 \text{ in}$ ,

$b = 12 \text{ in}$ ,

$\phi = 0.9$  (ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)

$A_s = 0.372 \text{ in}^2$ ,

$\rho = 0.008$

$d = 4.00 \text{ in}$

$b = 12 \text{ in}$

$\phi = 0.9$  (ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)

$A_s = 0.372 \text{ in}^2$

$\rho = 0.008$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t}$$

= 0.013

0.013

>  $\rho$ >  $\rho$ **[Satisfactory]****[Satisfactory]**

$$\rho_{MIN} = 0.0018 \frac{t}{d}$$

= 0.004

0.004

<  $\rho$ <  $\rho$ **[Satisfactory]****[Satisfactory]****CHECK SHEAR CAPACITY FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.5.2, 11.1.3.1, & 11.3)**

$$V_{allowable} = 2\phi b d \sqrt{f'_c}$$

At top stem  
= 3.60 kips,

At base of bottom stem  
3.60 kips

>  $V_u$ >  $V_u$ **[Satisfactory]****[Satisfactory]**where  $\phi = 0.75$  (ACI 318-05, Section 9.3.2.3)**CHECK HEEL FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,3, FOR FOOTING (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

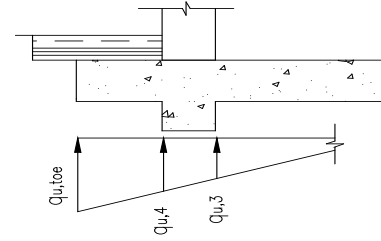
$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013$$

$$\rho_{MIN} = \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2 d} = 0.001$$

$$M_{u,3} = \begin{cases} \frac{L_H}{2} w_s w_b \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{(q_{u,3} + 2q_{u,heel}) b L_H^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{L_H}{2} w_s w_b \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{q_{u,3} b S^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 2.77 \text{ ft-kips}$$

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,3}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.000$$

where	d	=	10.19 in	$q_{u, toe}$	=	2.64 ksf
	$e_u$	=	1.21 ft	$q_{u, heel}$	=	n/a ksf
	S	=	0.69 ft	$q_{u, 3}$	=	0.59 ksf



$$(A_{S,3})_{required} = 0.13 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,3} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK TOE FLEXURE CAPACITY,  $A_{S,4}$ , FOR FOOTING** (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85\beta_1f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013 \quad \rho_{MIN} = MIN \left( \frac{4}{3}\rho, \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2d} \right) = 0.001$$

$$M_{u,4} = \frac{(q_{u,4} + 2q_{u,toe})bL_T^2}{6} \frac{L_T^2}{2L} \gamma_{wf} = 3.01 \text{ ft-kips}$$

where	d	=	8.69 in
	$q_{u,4}$	=	1.15 ksf

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,4}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.001$$

$$(A_{S,4})_{required} = 0.10 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,4} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK SLIDING CAPACITY** (IBC 1806.1)

$$1.5 (H_b + H_s) = 2.3 \text{ kips} < H_p + \mu \Sigma W = 2.48 \text{ kips}$$

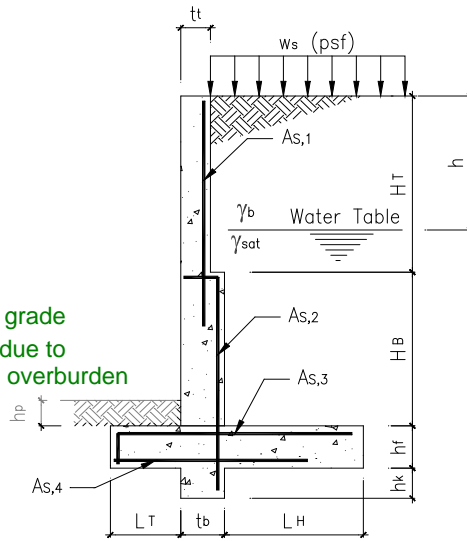
**[Satisfactory]**

Technical References:

1. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering Reference Manual", Professional Publications, Inc, 2001.
2. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering License Review Problems and Solutions", Oxford University Press, 2003.

**INPUT DATA & DESIGN SUMMARY**

CONCRETE STRENGTH	$f'_c$	=	2.5	ksi
REBAR YIELD STRESS	$f_y$	=	60	ksi
LATERAL SOIL PRESSURE	$P_a = k_a \gamma_b$	=	35	pcf (equivalent fluid pressure)
BACKFILL SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_b$	=	110	pcf
SATURATED SPECIFIC WEIGHT	$\gamma_{sat}$	=	118	pcf
WATER TABLE DEPTH	$h$	=	20	ft
PASSIVE PRESSURE	$P_p$	=	400	psf / ft
SURCHARGE WEIGHT	$w_s$	=	40	psf
FRICITION COEFFICIENT	$\mu$	=	0.7	no sliding due to conc slab on grade
ALLOW SOIL PRESSURE	$Q_a$	=	1.7	ksf bearing capacity increase due to excavation and removal of overburden existing soil
THICKNESS OF TOP STEM	$t_t$	=	8	in
THICKNESS OF KEY & STEM	$t_b$	=	8	in
TOE WIDTH	$L_T$	=	2.5	ft
HEEL WIDTH	$L_H$	=	2.33	ft
HEIGHT OF TOP STEM	$H_T$	=	9.5	ft
HEIGHT OF BOT. STEM	$H_B$	=	0.5	ft
FOOTING THICKNESS	$h_f$	=	12	in
KEY DEPTH	$h_k$	=	0	in
SOIL OVER TOE	$h_p$	=	6	in
TOP STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,1}$ )	#	6	@	9 in o.c.
$A_{s,1}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)		0		at soil face
BOT. STEM REINF. ( $A_{s,2}$ )	#	6	@	9 in o.c.
$A_{s,2}$ LOCATION (0=at soil face, 1=at middle, 2=at each face)		0		at soil face
TOP REINF. OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,3}$ )	#	5	@	12 in o.c.
BOT. REINF. OF FOOTING ( $A_{s,4}$ )	#	5	@	12 in



[THE WALL DESIGN IS ADEQUATE.]

**ANALYSIS**

**SERVICE LOADS**

$$H_b = 0.5 P_a h^2 + h P_a H + 0.5 [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H^2 = 2.12 \text{ kips}$$

Where  $h = 11 \text{ ft}$ ,  $H = 0 \text{ ft}$

$$H_s = w_s P_a (H_T + H_B + h_f) / \gamma_b = 0.14 \text{ kips}$$

$$H_p = 0.5 P_p (h_p + h_f + h_k)^2 = 0.45 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_s = w_s (L_H + t_b - t_t) = 0.09 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_b = W_{b1} + W_{b2} = 2.56 \text{ kips}$$

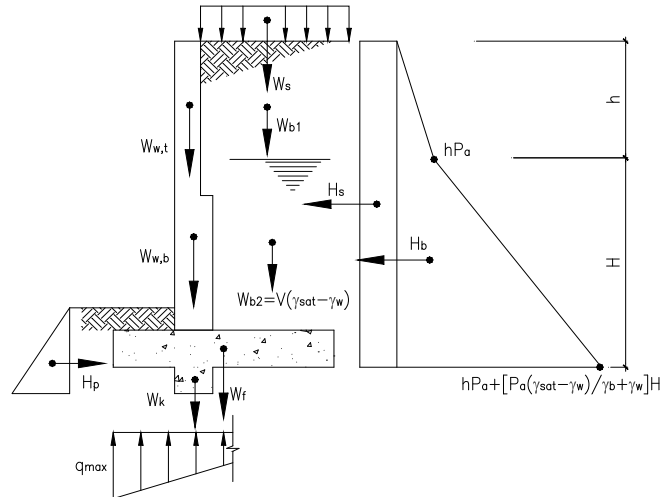
Where  $W_{b1} = 2.56 \text{ kips}$ ,  $W_{b2} = 0.00 \text{ kips}$

$$W_f = h_f (L_H + t_b + L_T) \gamma_c = 0.82 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_k = h_k t_b \gamma_c = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,t} = t_t H_T \gamma_c = 0.95 \text{ kips}$$

$$W_{w,b} = t_b H_B \gamma_c = 0.05 \text{ kips}$$



**FACTORED LOADS**

$$\gamma H_b = 1.6 H_b = 3.39 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma H_s = 1.6 H_s = 0.22 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_s = 1.6 W_s = 0.15 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_b = 1.2 W_b = 3.08 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_f = 1.2 W_f = 0.99 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_k = 1.2 W_k = 0.00 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,t} = 1.2 W_{w,t} = 1.14 \text{ kips}$$

$$\gamma W_{w,b} = 1.2 W_{w,b} = 0.06 \text{ kips}$$

**OVERTURNING MOMENT**

	H	$\gamma H$	y	H y	$\gamma H y$
$H_b$	2.12	3.39	3.67	7.76	12.42
$H_s$	0.14	0.22	5.50	0.77	1.23
$\Sigma$	2.26	3.61		8.53	13.65

**RESISTING MOMENT**

	W	$\gamma W$	x	W x	$\gamma W x$
$W_s$	0.09	0.15	4.33	0.40	0.65
$W_b$	2.56	3.08	4.33	11.10	13.32
$W_f$	0.82	0.99	2.75	2.27	2.72
$W_k$	0.00	0.00	2.83	0.00	0.00
$W_{w,t}$	0.95	1.14	2.83	2.69	3.23
$W_{w,b}$	0.05	0.06	2.83	0.14	0.17
$\Sigma$	4.48	5.41		16.61	20.09

**OVERTURNING FACTOR OF SAFETY (1806.1)**

$$SF = \frac{\Sigma Wx}{\Sigma Hy} = \frac{20.09}{13.65} = 1.95 > 1.5$$

[Satisfactory]

**CHECK SOIL BEARING CAPACITY (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.2.2)**

$$L = L_T + t_b + L_H = 5.50 \text{ ft}$$

$$e = \frac{L}{2} \frac{\sum Wx}{\sum W} = 0.95 \text{ ft}$$

$$q_{MAX} = \begin{cases} \frac{\sum W \left(1 + \frac{6e}{L}\right)}{BL}, & \text{for } e \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{2\sum W}{3B(0.5L - e)}, & \text{for } e > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 1.66 \text{ ksf} < Q_a \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,1 & AS,2, FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

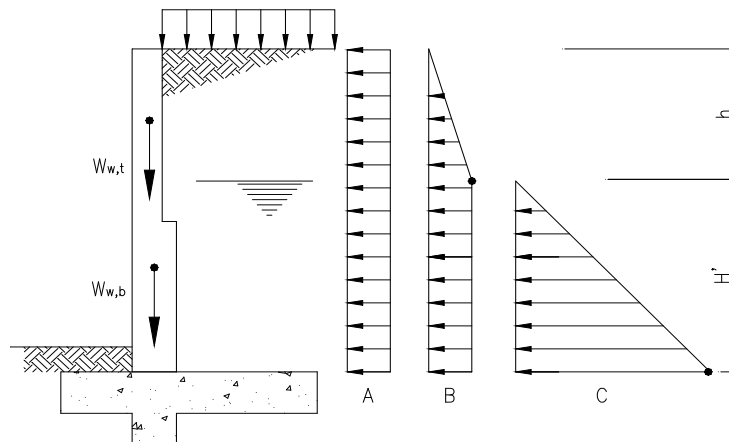
$$\begin{aligned} h &= 10 \text{ ft}, & H' &= 0 \text{ ft} \\ A &= w_s P_a / \gamma_b = 13 \text{ plf} \\ B &= h P_a = 350 \text{ plf} \\ C &= [P_a (\gamma_{sat} - \gamma_w) / \gamma_b + \gamma_w] H' = 0 \text{ plf} \end{aligned}$$

At base of top stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 8.92 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 2.72 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 1.14 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$\begin{aligned} M_u &= 10.35 \text{ ft-kips} \\ V_u &= 3.00 \text{ kips} \\ P_u &= 1.20 \text{ kips} \end{aligned}$$



$$\phi \phi_n = \left[ A_s f_y \right] d \frac{A_s f_y - P_u}{1.7 b f'_c}$$

At top stem

$$= 13.09 \text{ ft-kips}, > M_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$13.09 \text{ ft-kips} > M_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{where } d &= 5.63 \text{ in}, & & 5.63 \text{ in} \\ b &= 12 \text{ in}, & & 12 \text{ in} \\ \phi &= 0.9 \text{ (ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)}, & & 0.9 \text{ (ACI 318 Fig R9.3.2)} \\ A_s &= 0.58667 \text{ in}^2, & & 0.58667 \text{ in}^2 \\ \rho &= 0.009, & & 0.009 \end{aligned}$$

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c \varepsilon_u}{f_y \varepsilon_u + \varepsilon_t} = 0.013$$

$$= 0.013 > \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$0.013 > \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$\rho_{MIN} = 0.0018 \frac{t}{d} = 0.003$$

$$= 0.003 < \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$0.003 < \rho \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK SHEAR CAPACITY FOR STEM (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.5.2, 11.1.3.1, & 11.3)**

$$V_{allowable} = 2\phi b d \sqrt{f'_c}$$

At top stem

$$= 5.06 \text{ kips}, > V_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

At base of bottom stem

$$5.06 \text{ kips} > V_u \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

$$\text{where } \phi = 0.75 \text{ (ACI 318-05, Section 9.3.2.3)}$$

**CHECK HEEL FLEXURE CAPACITY, AS,3, FOR FOOTING (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)**

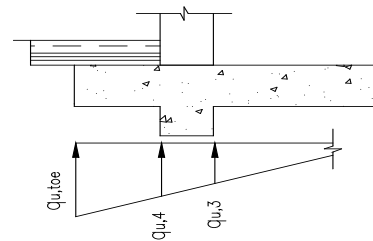
$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85 \beta_1 f'_c \varepsilon_u}{f_y \varepsilon_u + \varepsilon_t} = 0.013$$

$$\rho_{MIN} = \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2 d} = 0.001$$

$$M_{u,3} = \begin{cases} \frac{L_H}{2} \left( \frac{w_s}{2} + w_b \right) \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{(q_{u,3} + 2q_{u,heel}) b L_H^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u \leq \frac{L}{6} \\ \frac{L_H}{2} \left( \frac{w_s}{2} + w_b \right) \frac{L_H}{L} w_f \frac{q_{u,3} b S^2}{6}, & \text{for } e_u > \frac{L}{6} \end{cases} = 4.24 \text{ ft-kips}$$

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,3}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.001$$

where	d	=	10.19 in	$q_{u, toe}$	=	3.04 ksf
	$e_u$	=	1.56 ft	$q_{u, heel}$	=	n/a ksf
	S	=	0.40 ft	$q_{u, 3}$	=	0.34 ksf



$$(A_{S,3})_{required} = 0.13 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,3} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK TOE FLEXURE CAPACITY,  $A_{S,4}$ , FOR FOOTING** (ACI 318-05 SEC.15.4.2, 10.2, 10.3.5, 10.5.4, 7.12.2, 12.2, & 12.5)

$$\rho_{MAX} = \frac{0.85\beta_1f'_c}{f_y} \frac{\epsilon_u}{\epsilon_u + \epsilon_t} = 0.013 \quad \rho_{MIN} = MIN \left( \frac{4}{3}\rho, \frac{0.0018 h_f}{2 d} \right) = 0.001$$

$$M_{u,4} = \frac{(q_{u,4} + 2q_{u,toe})bL_T^2}{6} \frac{L_T^2}{2L} \gamma_{Wf} = 6.71 \text{ ft-kips}$$

where	d	=	8.69 in
	$q_{u,4}$	=	0.91 ksf

$$\rho = \frac{0.85f'_c \left( 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{M_{u,4}}{0.383bd^2f'_c}} \right)}{f_y} = 0.002$$

$$(A_{S,4})_{required} = 0.18 \text{ in}^2/\text{ft} < A_{S,4} \quad \text{[Satisfactory]}$$

**CHECK SLIDING CAPACITY** (IBC 1806.1)

$$1.5 (H_b + H_s) = 3.39 \text{ kips} < H_p + \mu \Sigma W = 3.59 \text{ kips}$$

**[Satisfactory]**

Technical References:

1. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering Reference Manual", Professional Publications, Inc, 2001.
2. Alan Williams: "Structural Engineering License Review Problems and Solutions", Oxford University Press, 2003.



# 2720 Residence

2720 71<sup>st</sup> Avenue SE  
Mercer Island, Washington 98040

## Structural Engineering Calculations

**Supplement Calculations for DADU Lateral System Design**



By

**Dihong Shao, SE**

April 28, 2022

**Seismic Mass Calculation**

**Seismic Base at Main Floor with Concrete Base**

**Floor areas (sqft)**

roof 425

**Roof Framing Seismic Mass (psf)**

roof framing 14.00  
 roofing (4.00 psf future PV panels) 6.00  
 wall framing to diaphragm 5.00  
 total **25.00** psf

**roof**

seismic mass (area x roof framing seismic mass) **10.62 kips**

**Seismic Forces**

(per attached spreadsheet calculations)

roof 1.90 kips

ASD = Seismic Force/1.4

roof 1.36

<b>NS</b>	<b>EW</b>
Cumulative	Cumulative
1.36 kips	1.36 kips

**Wind Forces**

(per attached spreadsheet calculations)

NS 6.87 kips  
 EW 7.27 kips

1.06

ASD = Wind Force/1.4

NS 4.91 kips  
 EW 5.19 kips

<b>NS</b>	<b>EW</b>
Cumulative	Cumulative
<b>2.61 kips</b>	Cumulative
	<b>2.76 kips</b>

NS  
 roof =  $((1'+15.5'/2)/16.5') \times 4.91$  kips 2.61

EW  
 roof =  $((1'+15.5'/2)/16.5') \times 5.19$  kips 2.76

**Lateral Force Summary (ASD)**

(per attached spreadsheet calculations)

<b>WIND/WIND</b>	<b>NS</b>	<b>EW</b>
	Cumulative	Cumulative
	<b>2.61 kips</b>	<b>2.76 kips</b>



## Search Information

<b>Address:</b>	2720 71st Ave SE, Mercer Island, WA 98040, USA
<b>Coordinates:</b>	47.5861883, -122.2437783
<b>Elevation:</b>	276 ft
<b>Timestamp:</b>	2022-04-25T07:12:53.539Z
<b>Hazard Type:</b>	Seismic
<b>Reference Document:</b>	ASCE7-16
<b>Risk Category:</b>	II
<b>Site Class:</b>	D-default



## Basic Parameters

Name	Value	Description
$S_S$	1.398	$MCE_R$ ground motion (period=0.2s)
$S_1$	0.487	$MCE_R$ ground motion (period=1.0s)
$S_{MS}$	1.678	Site-modified spectral acceleration value
$S_{M1}$	* null	Site-modified spectral acceleration value
$S_{DS}$	1.119	Numeric seismic design value at 0.2s SA
$S_{D1}$	* null	Numeric seismic design value at 1.0s SA

\* See Section 11.4.8

## ▼Additional Information

Name	Value	Description
SDC	* null	Seismic design category
$F_a$	1.2	Site amplification factor at 0.2s
$F_v$	* null	Site amplification factor at 1.0s
$CR_S$	0.902	Coefficient of risk (0.2s)
$CR_1$	0.896	Coefficient of risk (1.0s)
PGA	0.598	$MCE_G$ peak ground acceleration
$F_{PGA}$	1.2	Site amplification factor at PGA
$PGA_M$	0.718	Site modified peak ground acceleration

$T_L$	6	Long-period transition period (s)
SsRT	1.398	Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (0.2s)
SsUH	1.55	Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2% probability of exceedance in 50 years)
SsD	3.234	Factored deterministic acceleration value (0.2s)
S1RT	0.487	Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (1.0s)
S1UH	0.543	Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2% probability of exceedance in 50 years)
S1D	1.319	Factored deterministic acceleration value (1.0s)
PGAd	1.116	Factored deterministic acceleration value (PGA)

\* See Section 11.4.8

*The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.*

## Disclaimer

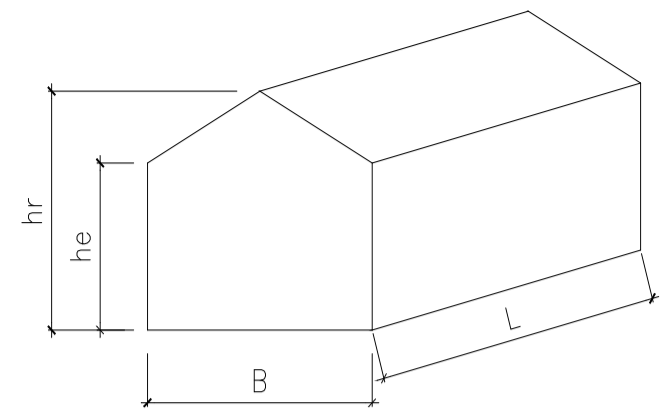
Hazard loads are provided by the U.S. Geological Survey [Seismic Design Web Services](#).

While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the building site described by latitude/longitude location in the report.

### INPUT DATA

Exposure category (B, C or D)  
 Importance factor, pg 77, (0.87, 1.0 or 1.15)  
 Basic wind speed (IBC Tab 1609.3.1V<sub>3S</sub>)  
 Topographic factor (Sec.6.5.7.2, pg 26 & 45)  
 Building height to eave  
 Building height to ridge  
 Building length  
 Building width  
 Effective area of components

**B**  
 I = 1.00 **Category II**  
 V = 98 mph  
 K<sub>zt</sub> = 1.9  
 h<sub>e</sub> = 14.5 ft  
 h<sub>r</sub> = 16.5 ft  
 L = 19.75 ft  
 B = 21.5 ft  
 A = 10 ft<sup>2</sup>



### DESIGN SUMMARY

Max horizontal force normal to building length, L, face = 6.87 kips  
 Max horizontal force normal to building length, B, face = 7.27 kips  
 Max total horizontal torsional load = 20.34 ft-kips  
 Max total upward force = 9.62 kips

### ANALYSIS

#### Velocity pressure

$$q_h = 0.00256 K_h K_{zt} K_d V^2 I = 27.79 \text{ psf}$$

where: q<sub>h</sub> = velocity pressure at mean roof height, h. (Eq. 6-15, page 27)

K<sub>h</sub> = velocity pressure exposure coefficient evaluated at height, h, (Tab. 6-3, Case 1, pg 79) = 0.70

K<sub>d</sub> = wind directionality factor. (Tab. 6-4, for building, page 80) = 0.85

h = mean roof height = 15.50 ft

< 60 ft, [Satisfactory]

#### Design pressures for MWFRS

$$p = q_h [(G C_{pf}) - (G C_{pi})]$$

where: p = pressure in appropriate zone. (Eq. 6-18, page 28).

G C<sub>pf</sub> = product of gust effect factor and external pressure coefficient, see table below. (Fig. 6-10, page 53 & 54)

G C<sub>pi</sub> = product of gust effect factor and internal pressure coefficient. (Fig. 6-5, Enclosed Building, page 47)

= 0.18 or -0.18

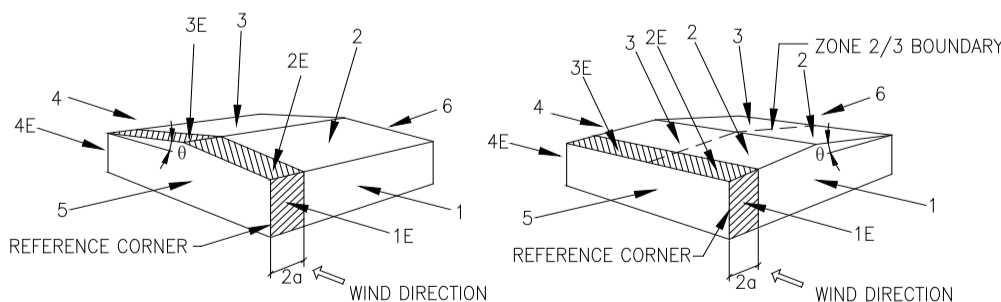
a = width of edge strips, Fig 6-10, note 9, page 54, MAX[ MIN(0.1B, 0.4h), 0.04B, 3] = 3.00 ft

#### Net Pressures (psf), Basic Load Cases

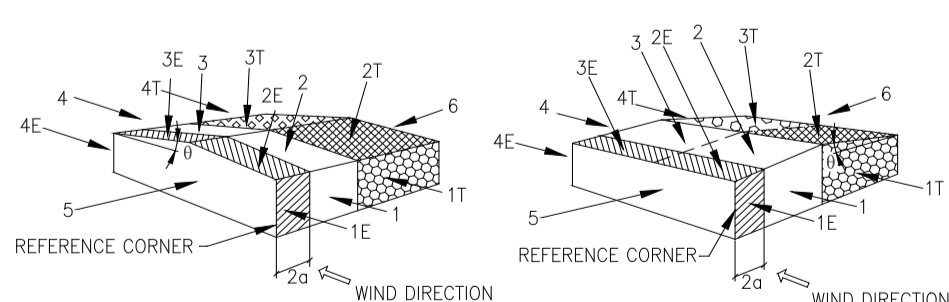
Surface	Roof angle θ = 10.54			Roof angle θ = 0.00		
	G C <sub>pf</sub>	Net Pressure with		G C <sub>pf</sub>	Net Pressure with	
		(+G C <sub>pi</sub> )	(-G C <sub>pi</sub> )		(+G C <sub>pi</sub> )	(-G C <sub>pi</sub> )
1	0.45	7.45	17.46	0.40	6.11	16.12
2	-0.69	-24.18	-14.18	-0.69	-24.18	-14.18
3	-0.41	-16.42	-6.41	-0.37	-15.29	-5.28
4	-0.34	-14.50	-4.49	-0.29	-13.06	-3.06
1E	0.68	13.90	23.91	0.61	11.95	21.96
2E	-1.07	-34.74	-24.74	-1.07	-34.74	-24.74
3E	-0.59	-21.38	-11.37	-0.53	-19.73	-9.73
4E	-0.51	-19.11	-9.10	-0.43	-16.95	-6.95
5	-0.45	-17.51	-7.50	-0.45	-17.51	-7.50
6	-0.45	-17.51	-7.50	-0.45	-17.51	-7.50

#### Net Pressures (psf), Torsional Load Cases

Surface	Roof angle θ = 10.54		
	G C <sub>pf</sub>	Net Pressure with	
		(+G C <sub>pi</sub> )	(-G C <sub>pi</sub> )
1T	0.45	1.86	4.36
2T	-0.69	-6.05	-3.54
3T	-0.41	-4.10	-1.60
4T	-0.34	-3.63	-1.12
Surface	Roof angle θ = 0.00		
	G C <sub>pf</sub>	Net Pressure with	
		(+G C <sub>pi</sub> )	(-G C <sub>pi</sub> )
1T	0.40	1.53	4.03
2T	-0.69	-6.05	-3.54
3T	-0.37	-3.82	-1.32
4T	-0.29	-3.27	-0.76



Transverse Direction Longitudinal Direction  
 Basic Load Cases



Transverse Direction Longitudinal Direction  
 Torsional Load Cases

**Basic Load Cases in Transverse Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with	
		(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )
1	199	1.49	3.48
2	150	-3.64	-2.13
3	150	-2.47	-0.96
4	199	-2.89	-0.90
1E	87	1.21	2.08
2E	66	-2.28	-1.62
3E	66	-1.40	-0.75
4E	87	-1.66	-0.79
Σ	Horiz.	6.87	6.87
	Vert.	-9.62	-5.37
10 psf min. Sec. 6.1.4.1	Horiz.	3.26	3.26
	Vert.	-4.25	-4.25

**Basic Load Cases in Longitudinal Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with	
		(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )
1	243	1.49	3.92
2	156	-3.76	-2.21
3	156	-2.38	-0.82
4	243	-3.17	-0.74
1E	90	1.08	1.98
2E	60	-2.09	-1.49
3E	60	-1.19	-0.59
4E	90	-1.53	-0.63
Σ	Horiz.	7.27	7.27
	Vert.	-9.27	-5.02
10 psf min. Sec. 6.1.4.1	Horiz.	3.33	3.33
	Vert.	-4.25	-4.25

**Torsional Load Cases in Transverse Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with		Torsion (ft-k)	
		(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )
1	56	0.42	0.98	1	3
2	42	-1.02	-0.60	-1	0
3	42	-0.70	-0.27	0	0
4	56	-0.81	-0.25	3	1
1E	87	1.21	2.08	8	14
2E	66	-2.28	-1.62	-3	-2
3E	66	-1.40	-0.75	2	1
4E	87	-1.66	-0.79	11	5
1T	143	0.27	0.62	-1	-3
2T	108	-0.65	-0.38	1	0
3T	108	-0.44	-0.17	0	0
4T	143	-0.52	-0.16	-3	-1
Total Horiz. Torsional Load, M <sub>T</sub>				19	19

**Torsional Load Cases in Longitudinal Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with		Torsion (ft-k)	
		(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(+GC <sub>pi</sub> )	(-GC <sub>pi</sub> )
1	76	0.47	1.23	1	3
2	95	-2.31	-1.35	2	1
3	95	-1.46	-0.50	-1	0
4	76	-1.00	-0.23	2	1
1E	90	1.08	1.98	8	15
2E	60	-2.09	-1.49	2	1
3E	60	-1.19	-0.59	-1	-1
4E	90	-1.53	-0.63	12	5
1T	167	0.25	0.67	-1	-4
2T	156	-0.94	-0.55	-2	-1
3T	156	-0.60	-0.21	1	0
4T	167	-0.54	-0.13	-3	-1
Total Horiz. Torsional Load, M <sub>T</sub>				20.3	20.3

**Design pressures for components and cladding**

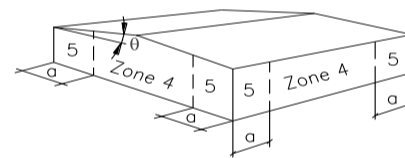
$p = q_n [ (G C_p) - (G C_{pi}) ]$

where: p = pressure on component. (Eq. 6-22, pg 28)

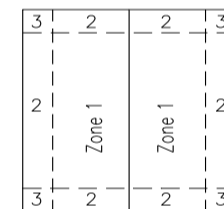
p<sub>min</sub> = 10 psf (Sec. 6.1.4.2, pg 21)

G C<sub>p</sub> = external pressure coefficient.

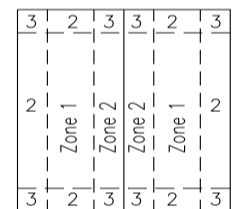
see table below. (Fig. 6-11, page 55-58)



Walls



Roof θ ≤ 7°



Roof θ > 7°

	Effective Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Zone 1		Zone 2		Zone 3		Zone 4		Zone 5	
		GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>
Comp.	10	0.50	-0.90	0.50	-1.70	0.50	-2.60	1.00	-1.10	1.00	-1.40

Comp. & Cladding Pressure (psf)	Zone 1		Zone 2		Zone 3		Zone 4		Zone 5	
	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative
	18.90	-30.02	18.90	-52.25	18.90	-77.27	32.80	-35.58	32.80	-43.92

## Search Information

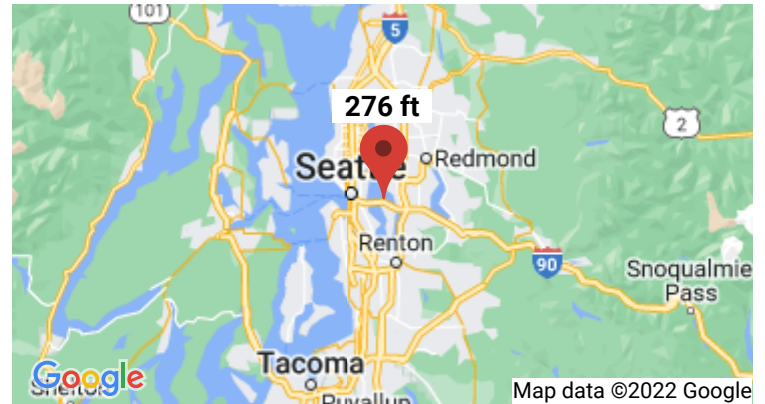
**Address:** 2720 71st Ave SE, Mercer Island, WA 98040, USA

**Coordinates:** 47.5861883, -122.2437783

**Elevation:** 276 ft

**Timestamp:** 2022-04-25T07:11:33.708Z

**Hazard Type:** Wind



### ASCE 7-16

MRI 10-Year ..... 67 mph

MRI 25-Year ..... 73 mph

MRI 50-Year ..... 78 mph

MRI 100-Year ..... 83 mph

Risk Category I ..... 92 mph

Risk Category II ..... 97 mph

Risk Category III ..... 104 mph

Risk Category IV ..... 108 mph

### ASCE 7-10

MRI 10-Year ..... 72 mph

MRI 25-Year ..... 79 mph

MRI 50-Year ..... 85 mph

MRI 100-Year ..... 91 mph

Risk Category I ..... 100 mph

Risk Category II ..... 110 mph

Risk Category III-IV ..... 115 mph

### ASCE 7-05

ASCE 7-05 Wind Speed ..... 85 mph

*The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.*

## Disclaimer

Hazard loads are interpolated from data provided in ASCE 7 and rounded up to the nearest whole integer. Per ASCE 7, islands and coastal areas outside the last contour should use the last wind speed contour of the coastal area – in some cases, this website will extrapolate past the last wind speed contour and therefore, provide a wind speed that is slightly higher. NOTE: For queries near wind-borne debris region boundaries, the resulting determination is sensitive to rounding which may affect whether or not it is considered to be within a wind-borne debris region.

Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontories, and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.

While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the [https://hazards.atcouncil.org/#/wind?lat=47.5861883&lng=-122.2437783&address=2720 71st Ave SE%2C Mercer Island%2C WA 98040%2C USA](https://hazards.atcouncil.org/#/wind?lat=47.5861883&lng=-122.2437783&address=2720%2071st%20Ave%20SE%20Mercer%20Island%20WA%2098040%20USA) 1/2



## DADU Shear Wall Design

shear wall location:	<b>NORTH</b>	roof diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.38
floor height (ft)		16.00
wall length without opening (ft)		7.50
wall length with opening (ft)		3.50
wall segment length (ft)		7.50
shear flow (plf)		394.29
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW4</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		120.00
wall weight (plf)		160.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		4.68
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>5</b>
shear wall location:	<b>SOUTH</b>	roof diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.38
floor height (ft)		13.50
wall length without opening (ft)		11.00
wall length with opening (ft)		11.00
wall segment length (ft)		11.00
shear flow (plf)		125.45
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		105.00
wall weight (plf)		135.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		0.10
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>NO HD</b>
shear wall location:	<b>EAST</b>	roof diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.38
floor height (ft)		14.50
wall length without opening (ft)		8.00
wall length with opening (ft)		8.00
wall segment length (ft)		8.00
shear flow (plf)		172.50
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		60.00
wall weight (plf)		145.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		2.01
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>2</b>
shear wall location:	<b>WEST</b>	roof diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.38
floor height (ft)		14.50
wall length without opening (ft)		15.00
wall length with opening (ft)		15.00
wall segment length (ft)		15.00
shear flow (plf)		92.00
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		60.00
wall weight (plf)		145.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		-0.09
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>NO HD</b>

# 2720 Residence

2720 71<sup>st</sup> Avenue SE  
Mercer Island, Washington 98040

## Structural Engineering Calculations

Supplement Calculations for HOUSE Lateral System Design



By

**Dihong Shao, SE**

April 28, 2022

**Seismic Mass Calculation**

**Seismic Base at Main Floor with Concrete Base**

**Floor areas (sqft)**

2nd	2388
roof	1636

**Roof Framing Seismic Mass (psf)**

roof framing	14.00
roofing (4.00 psf future PV panels)	6.00
wall framing to diaphragm	5.00
total	<u>25.00</u> psf

**Floor Framing Seismic Mass (psf)**

floor framing	15.00
wall framing to diaphragm	10.00
total	<u>25.00</u> psf

**2nd**

seismic mass (area x floor framing seismic mass) **59.70 kips**

**roof**

seismic mass (area x roof framing seismic mass) **40.90 kips**

**Seismic Forces**

(per attached spreadsheet calculations)

roof	9.50 kips
2nd	7.90
total	<u>17.40</u> kips

ASD = Seismic Force/1.4

roof	6.79
2nd	5.64
total	<u>12.43</u> kips

NS	EW
Cumulative	Cumulative
6.79 kips	6.79 kips
12.43 kips	12.43 kips

**Wind Forces**

(per attached spreadsheet calculations)

NS	32.53 kips	1.12
EW	36.29 kips	

ASD = Wind Force/1.4

NS	23.24 kips
EW	<u>25.92</u> kips

**NS**

roof = ((3'+12'/2)/28') x 23.24 kips	7.47
2nd = (((12'+13')/2)/28') x 23.24 kips	10.38
total	<u>17.85</u> kips

**EW**

roof = ((3'+12'/2)/28') x 25.92 kips	8.33
2nd = (((12'+13')/2)/28') x 25.92 kips	11.58
total	<u>19.91</u> kips

NS	EW
Cumulative	
<b>7.47 kips</b>	
<b>17.85 kips</b>	
	Cumulative
	<b>8.33 kips</b>
	<b>19.91 kips</b>

**Lateral Force Summary (ASD)**

(per attached spreadsheet calculations)

	NS	EW
WIND/WIND	Cumulative	Cumulative
WIND/WIND	<b>7.47 kips</b>	<b>8.33 kips</b>
	<b>17.85 kips</b>	<b>19.91 kips</b>

**INPUT DATA**

Typical floor height h = 10.0 ft  
 Typical floor weight w<sub>x</sub> = 60 k  
 Number of floors n = 2  
 Importance factor (ASCE 11.5.1) I = 1.00 (IBC Tab.1604.5)  
 Building location Zip Code 98040  
 Site class (A, B, C, D, E, F) D (If no soil report, use D)  
 The coefficient (ASCE Tab 12.8-2) C<sub>t</sub> = 0.02  
 The coefficient(ASCE Tab. 12.2.1) R = 6.50

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

Total base shear V = 0.17 W, (SD) = 17 k, (SD)  
 = 0.12 W, (ASD) = 12 k, (ASD)  
 Seismic design category = D  
 Latitude: 47.562605  
 Longitude: -122.2254

S<sub>DS</sub> = 1.119 g

h<sub>n</sub> = 23.0 ft k = 1.00 (ASCE 12.8.3, pg 130) x = 0.75 (ASCE Tab 12.8-2)  
 W = 101 k Σw<sub>x</sub>h<sup>k</sup> = 1,723 T<sub>a</sub> = C<sub>t</sub>(h<sub>n</sub>)<sup>x</sup> = 0.21 Sec, (ASCE 12.8.2.1)

**VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF LATERAL FORCES**

Level No.	Level Name	Floor to floor Height ft	Height h <sub>x</sub> ft	Weight		Lateral force @ each level				Diaphragm force			
				w <sub>x</sub> k	w <sub>x</sub> h <sub>x</sub> <sup>k</sup>	C <sub>v<sub>x</sub></sub>	F <sub>x</sub> k	V <sub>x</sub> k	O. M. k-ft	ΣF <sub>i</sub> k	ΣW <sub>i</sub> k	F <sub>px</sub> k	
2	Roof	10.00	23.0	41	943	0.547	9.5				9.5	41	10
1	2nd	13.00	13.0	60	780	0.453	7.9	9.5		95	17.4	101	13
	Ground		0.0					17.4		321			

## Search Information

<b>Address:</b>	2720 71st Ave SE, Mercer Island, WA 98040, USA
<b>Coordinates:</b>	47.5861883, -122.2437783
<b>Elevation:</b>	276 ft
<b>Timestamp:</b>	2022-04-25T07:12:53.539Z
<b>Hazard Type:</b>	Seismic
<b>Reference Document:</b>	ASCE7-16
<b>Risk Category:</b>	II
<b>Site Class:</b>	D-default



## Basic Parameters

Name	Value	Description
$S_S$	1.398	$MCE_R$ ground motion (period=0.2s)
$S_1$	0.487	$MCE_R$ ground motion (period=1.0s)
$S_{MS}$	1.678	Site-modified spectral acceleration value
$S_{M1}$	* null	Site-modified spectral acceleration value
$S_{DS}$	1.119	Numeric seismic design value at 0.2s SA
$S_{D1}$	* null	Numeric seismic design value at 1.0s SA

\* See Section 11.4.8

## Additional Information

Name	Value	Description
SDC	* null	Seismic design category
$F_a$	1.2	Site amplification factor at 0.2s
$F_v$	* null	Site amplification factor at 1.0s
$CR_S$	0.902	Coefficient of risk (0.2s)
$CR_1$	0.896	Coefficient of risk (1.0s)
PGA	0.598	$MCE_G$ peak ground acceleration
$F_{PGA}$	1.2	Site amplification factor at PGA
$PGA_M$	0.718	Site modified peak ground acceleration

$T_L$	6	Long-period transition period (s)
SsRT	1.398	Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (0.2s)
SsUH	1.55	Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2% probability of exceedance in 50 years)
SsD	3.234	Factored deterministic acceleration value (0.2s)
S1RT	0.487	Probabilistic risk-targeted ground motion (1.0s)
S1UH	0.543	Factored uniform-hazard spectral acceleration (2% probability of exceedance in 50 years)
S1D	1.319	Factored deterministic acceleration value (1.0s)
PGAd	1.116	Factored deterministic acceleration value (PGA)

\* See Section 11.4.8

*The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.*

## Disclaimer

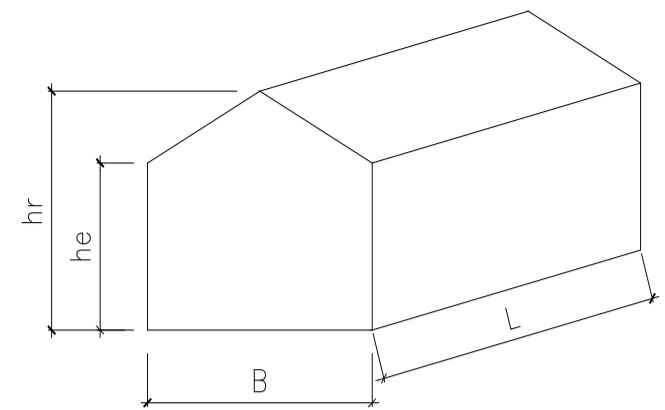
Hazard loads are provided by the U.S. Geological Survey [Seismic Design Web Services](#).

While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the building site described by latitude/longitude location in the report.

### INPUT DATA

Exposure category (B, C or D)  
 Importance factor, pg 77, (0.87, 1.0 or 1.15)  
 Basic wind speed (IBC Tab 1609.3.1V<sub>3S</sub>)  
 Topographic factor (Sec.6.5.7.2, pg 26 & 45)  
 Building height to eave  
 Building height to ridge  
 Building length  
 Building width  
 Effective area of components

**B**  
 I = 1.00 **Category II**  
 V = 98 mph  
 K<sub>zt</sub> = 1.9  
 h<sub>e</sub> = 28 ft  
 h<sub>r</sub> = 28 ft  
 L = 62 ft  
 B = 55 ft  
 A = 10 ft<sup>2</sup>



### DESIGN SUMMARY

Max horizontal force normal to building length, L, face = 36.29 kips  
 Max horizontal force normal to building length, B, face = 32.53 kips  
 Max total horizontal torsional load = 299.46 ft-kips  
 Max total upward force = 72.41 kips

### ANALYSIS

#### Velocity pressure

$$q_h = 0.00256 K_h K_{zt} K_d V^2 I = 27.79 \text{ psf}$$

where: q<sub>h</sub> = velocity pressure at mean roof height, h. (Eq. 6-15, page 27)

K<sub>h</sub> = velocity pressure exposure coefficient evaluated at height, h, (Tab. 6-3, Case 1, pg 79) = 0.70

K<sub>d</sub> = wind directionality factor. (Tab. 6-4, for building, page 80) = 0.85

h = mean roof height = 28.00 ft

< 60 ft, [Satisfactory]

#### Design pressures for MWFRS

$$p = q_h [(G C_{pf}) - (G C_{pi})]$$

where: p = pressure in appropriate zone. (Eq. 6-18, page 28).

G C<sub>pf</sub> = product of gust effect factor and external pressure coefficient, see table below. (Fig. 6-10, page 53 & 54)

G C<sub>pi</sub> = product of gust effect factor and internal pressure coefficient. (Fig. 6-5, Enclosed Building, page 47)

= 0.18 or -0.18

a = width of edge strips, Fig 6-10, note 9, page 54, MAX[ MIN(0.1B, 0.4h), 0.04B, 3] = 5.50 ft

#### Net Pressures (psf), Basic Load Cases

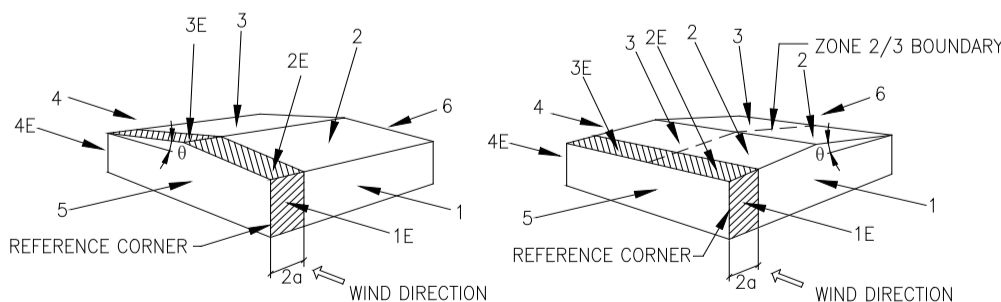
Surface	Roof angle θ = 0.00			Roof angle θ = 0.00		
	G C <sub>pf</sub>	Net Pressure with		G C <sub>pf</sub>	Net Pressure with	
		(+G C <sub>pi</sub> )	(-G C <sub>pi</sub> )		(+G C <sub>pi</sub> )	(-G C <sub>pi</sub> )
1	0.40	6.11	16.12	0.40	6.11	16.12
2	-0.69	-24.18	-14.18	-0.69	-24.18	-14.18
3	-0.37	-15.29	-5.28	-0.37	-15.29	-5.28
4	-0.29	-13.06	-3.06	-0.29	-13.06	-3.06
1E	0.61	11.95	21.96	0.61	11.95	21.96
2E	-1.07	-34.74	-24.74	-1.07	-34.74	-24.74
3E	-0.53	-19.73	-9.73	-0.53	-19.73	-9.73
4E	-0.43	-16.95	-6.95	-0.43	-16.95	-6.95
5	-0.45	-17.51	-7.50	-0.45	-17.51	-7.50
6	-0.45	-17.51	-7.50	-0.45	-17.51	-7.50

#### Net Pressures (psf), Torsional Load Cases

Surface	Roof angle θ = 0.00		
	G C <sub>pf</sub>	Net Pressure with	
		(+G C <sub>pi</sub> )	(-G C <sub>pi</sub> )
1T	0.40	1.53	4.03
2T	-0.69	-6.05	-3.54
3T	-0.37	-3.82	-1.32
4T	-0.29	-3.27	-0.76

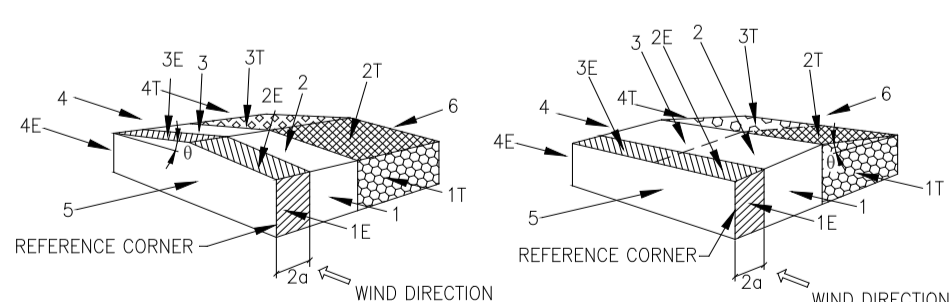
Surface	Roof angle θ = 0.00		
	G C <sub>pf</sub>	Net Pressure with	
		(+G C <sub>pi</sub> )	(-G C <sub>pi</sub> )
1T	0.40	1.53	4.03
2T	-0.69	-6.05	-3.54
3T	-0.37	-3.82	-1.32
4T	-0.29	-3.27	-0.76



Transverse Direction

Longitudinal Direction

Basic Load Cases



Transverse Direction

Longitudinal Direction

Torsional Load Cases

**Basic Load Cases in Transverse Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with	
		(+GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )	(-GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )
1	1428	8.73	23.02
2	1403	-33.91	-19.88
3	1403	-21.44	-7.41
4	1428	-18.65	-4.37
1E	308	3.68	6.76
2E	303	-10.51	-7.48
3E	303	-5.97	-2.94
4E	308	-5.22	-2.14
Σ	Horiz.	36.29	36.29
	Vert.	-71.83	-37.71
10 psf min. Sec. 6.1.4.1	Horiz.	17.36	17.36
	Vert.	-34.10	-34.10

**Basic Load Cases in Longitudinal Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with	
		(+GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )	(-GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )
1	1232	7.53	19.86
2	1364	-32.98	-19.34
3	1364	-20.85	-7.20
4	1232	-16.09	-3.77
1E	308	3.68	6.76
2E	341	-11.85	-8.44
3E	341	-6.73	-3.32
4E	308	-5.22	-2.14
Σ	Horiz.	32.53	32.53
	Vert.	-72.41	-38.29
10 psf min. Sec. 6.1.4.1	Horiz.	15.40	15.40
	Vert.	-34.10	-34.10

**Torsional Load Cases in Transverse Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with		Torsion (ft-k)	
		(+GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )	(-GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )	(+GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )	(-GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )
1	560	3.42	9.03	44	115
2	550	-13.30	-7.80	0	0
3	550	-8.41	-2.90	0	0
4	560	-7.32	-1.71	93	22
1E	308	3.68	6.76	94	172
2E	303	-10.51	-7.48	0	0
3E	303	-5.97	-2.94	0	0
4E	308	-5.22	-2.14	133	55
1T	868	1.33	3.50	-21	-54
2T	853	-5.15	-3.02	0	0
3T	853	-3.26	-1.13	0	0
4T	868	-2.83	-0.66	-44	-10
Total Horiz. Torsional Load, M <sub>T</sub>				299	299

**Torsional Load Cases in Longitudinal Direction**

Surface	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Pressure (k) with		Torsion (ft-k)	
		(+GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )	(-GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )	(+GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )	(-GC <sub>p<i>i</i></sub> )
1	462	2.83	7.45	23	61
2	1023	-24.74	-14.50	0	0
3	1023	-15.64	-5.40	0	0
4	462	-6.04	-1.41	50	12
1E	308	3.68	6.76	81	149
2E	341	-11.85	-8.44	0	0
3E	341	-6.73	-3.32	0	0
4E	308	-5.22	-2.14	115	47
1T	770	1.18	3.10	-16	-43
2T	1364	-8.25	-4.83	0	0
3T	1364	-5.21	-1.80	0	0
4T	770	-2.51	-0.59	-35	-8
Total Horiz. Torsional Load, M <sub>T</sub>				218.2	218.2

**Design pressures for components and cladding**

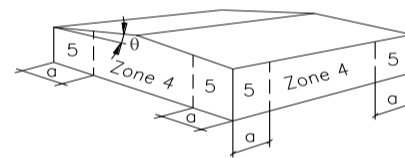
$p = q_n [ (G C_p) - (G C_{pi}) ]$

where: p = pressure on component. (Eq. 6-22, pg 28)

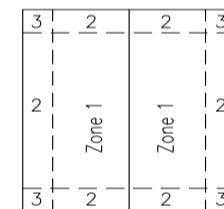
p<sub>min</sub> = 10 psf (Sec. 6.1.4.2, pg 21)

G C<sub>p</sub> = external pressure coefficient.

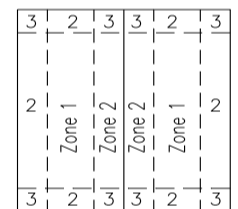
see table below. (Fig. 6-11, page 55-58)



Walls



Roof θ ≤ 7°



Roof θ > 7°

	Effective Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Zone 1		Zone 2		Zone 3		Zone 4		Zone 5	
		GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>	GC <sub>p</sub>	- GC <sub>p</sub>
Comp.	10	0.30	-1.00	0.30	-1.80	0.30	-2.80	0.90	-0.99	0.90	-1.26

(Walls reduced 10 %, Fig. 6-11A note 5.)

Comp. & Cladding Pressure (psf)	Zone 1		Zone 2		Zone 3		Zone 4		Zone 5	
	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative	Positive	Negative
	13.34	-32.80	13.34	-55.03	13.34	-82.83	30.02	-32.52	30.02	-40.02



## Search Information

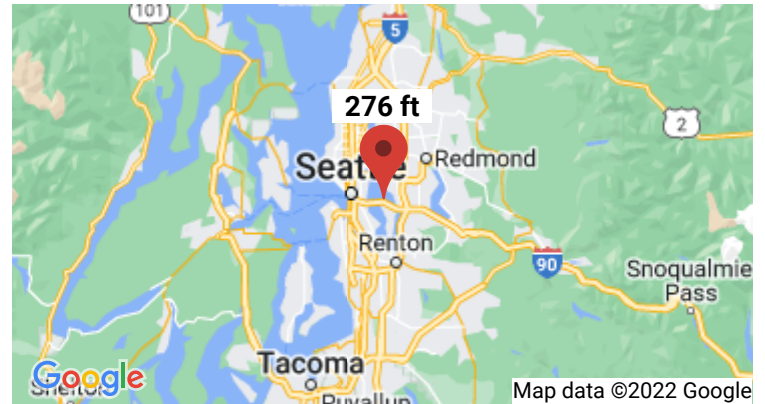
**Address:** 2720 71st Ave SE, Mercer Island, WA 98040, USA

**Coordinates:** 47.5861883, -122.2437783

**Elevation:** 276 ft

**Timestamp:** 2022-04-25T07:11:33.708Z

**Hazard Type:** Wind



### ASCE 7-16

MRI 10-Year ..... 67 mph

MRI 25-Year ..... 73 mph

MRI 50-Year ..... 78 mph

MRI 100-Year ..... 83 mph

Risk Category I ..... 92 mph

Risk Category II ..... 97 mph

Risk Category III ..... 104 mph

Risk Category IV ..... 108 mph

### ASCE 7-10

MRI 10-Year ..... 72 mph

MRI 25-Year ..... 79 mph

MRI 50-Year ..... 85 mph

MRI 100-Year ..... 91 mph

Risk Category I ..... 100 mph

Risk Category II ..... 110 mph

Risk Category III-IV ..... 115 mph

### ASCE 7-05

ASCE 7-05 Wind Speed ..... 85 mph

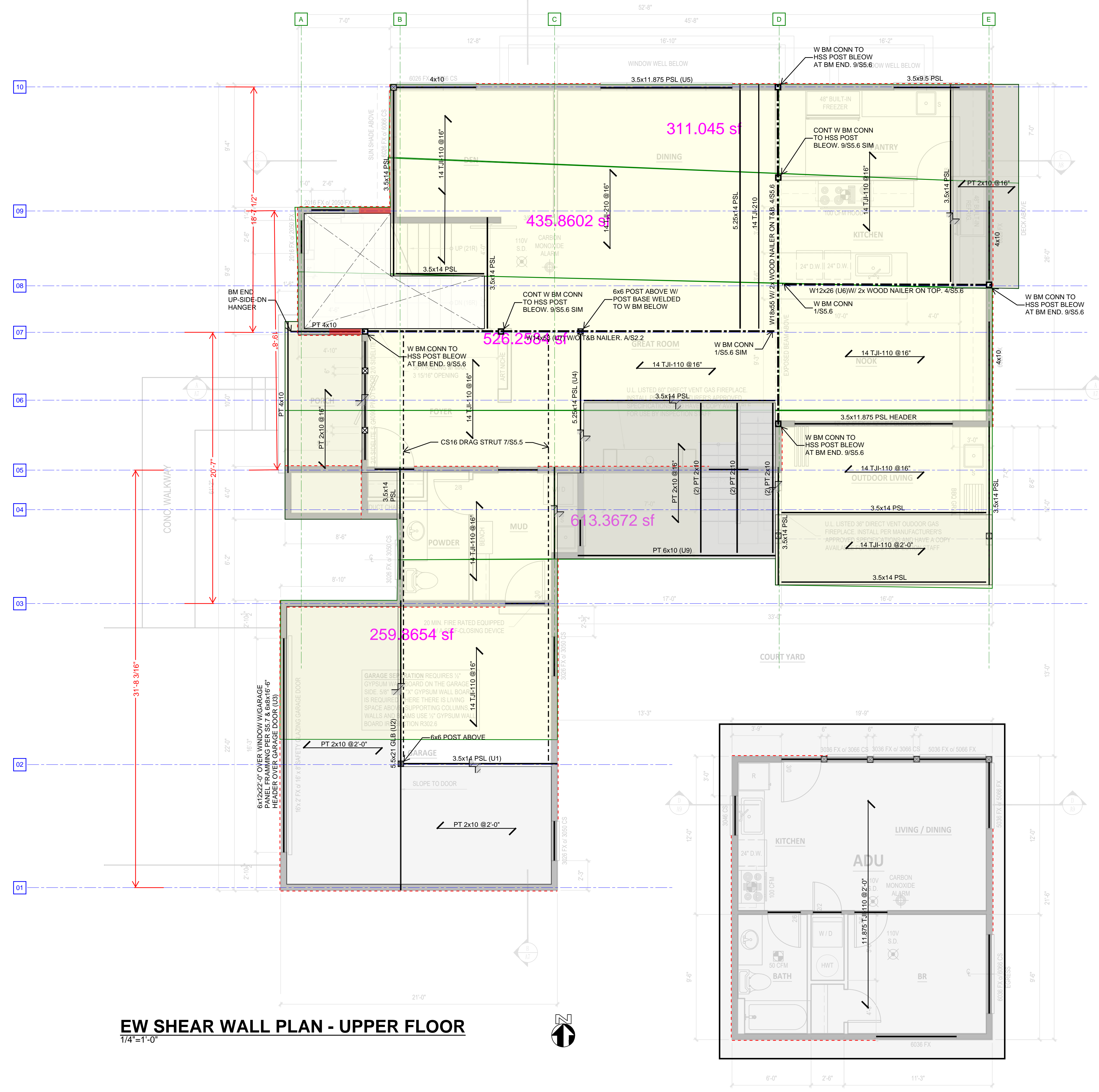
*The results indicated here DO NOT reflect any state or local amendments to the values or any delineation lines made during the building code adoption process. Users should confirm any output obtained from this tool with the local Authority Having Jurisdiction before proceeding with design.*

## Disclaimer

Hazard loads are interpolated from data provided in ASCE 7 and rounded up to the nearest whole integer. Per ASCE 7, islands and coastal areas outside the last contour should use the last wind speed contour of the coastal area – in some cases, this website will extrapolate past the last wind speed contour and therefore, provide a wind speed that is slightly higher. NOTE: For queries near wind-borne debris region boundaries, the resulting determination is sensitive to rounding which may affect whether or not it is considered to be within a wind-borne debris region.

Mountainous terrain, gorges, ocean promontories, and special wind regions shall be examined for unusual wind conditions.

While the information presented on this website is believed to be correct, ATC and its sponsors and contributors assume no responsibility or liability for its accuracy. The material presented in the report should not be used or relied upon for any specific application without competent examination and verification of its accuracy, suitability and applicability by engineers or other licensed professionals. ATC does not intend that the use of this information replace the sound judgment of such competent professionals, having experience and knowledge in the field of practice, nor to substitute for the standard of care required of such professionals in interpreting and applying the results of the report provided by this website. Users of the information from this website assume all liability arising from such use. Use of the output of this website does not imply approval by the governing building code bodies responsible for building code approval and interpretation for the [https://hazards.atcouncil.org/#/wind?lat=47.5861883&lng=-122.2437783&address=2720 71st Ave SE%2C Mercer Island%2C WA 98040%2C USA](https://hazards.atcouncil.org/#/wind?lat=47.5861883&lng=-122.2437783&address=2720%2071st%20Ave%20SE%20Mercer%20Island%20WA%2098040%20USA) 1/2



**EW SHEAR WALL PLAN - UPPER FLOOR**  
1/4"=1'-0"

**DHS ENGINEERS**  
1201 3RD AVE, 2200  
SEATTLE, WA 98101  
(206) 734-5858



**2720 RESIDENCE**  
2720 71ST AVENUE SE  
MERCER ISLAND WA 98040

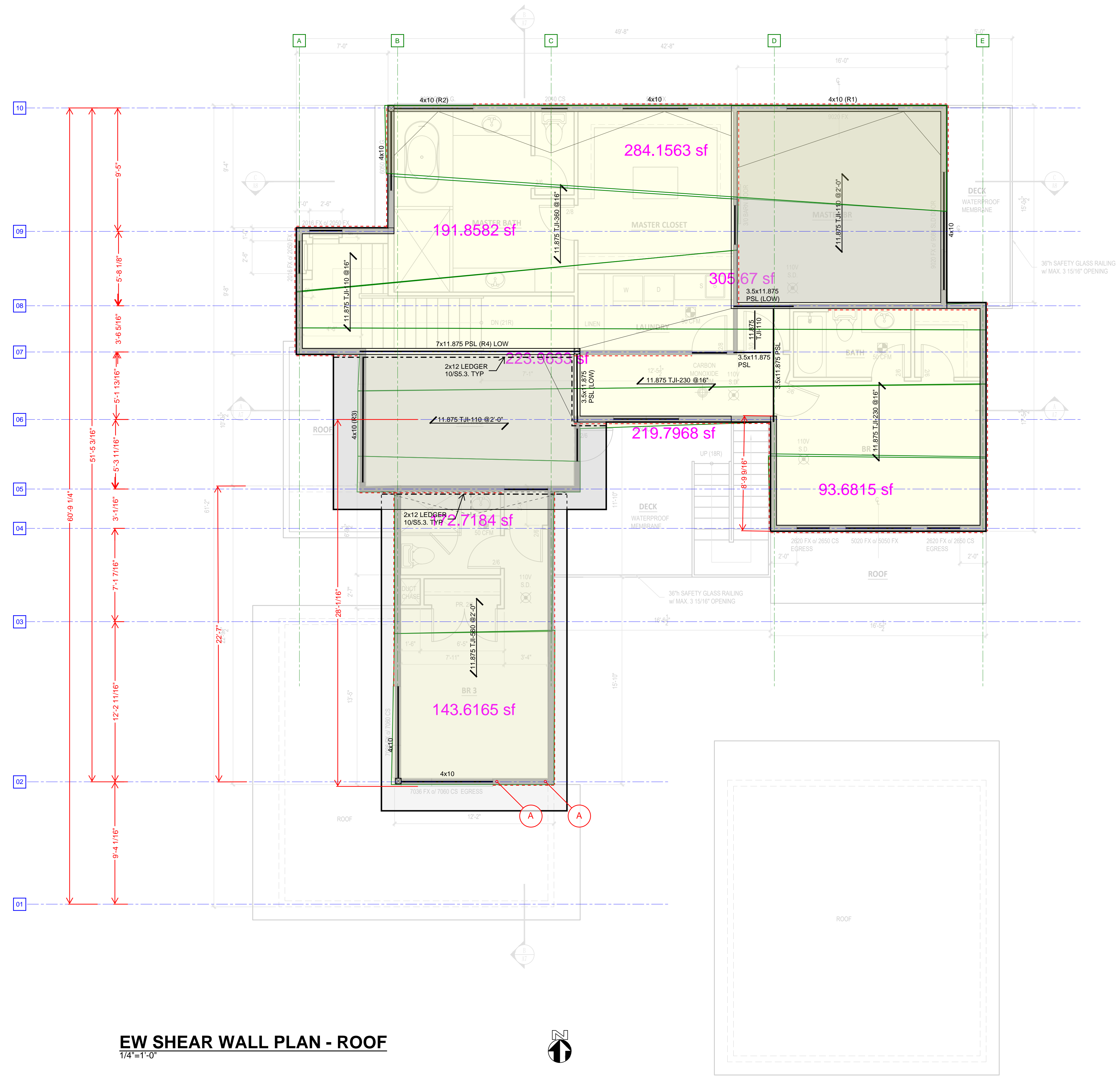
NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION OF REVISIONS

SHEET TITLE  
**UPPER FLOOR & LOWER ROOF FRAMING PLAN**

JOB NUMBER

SHEET NUMBER  
**S2.2**

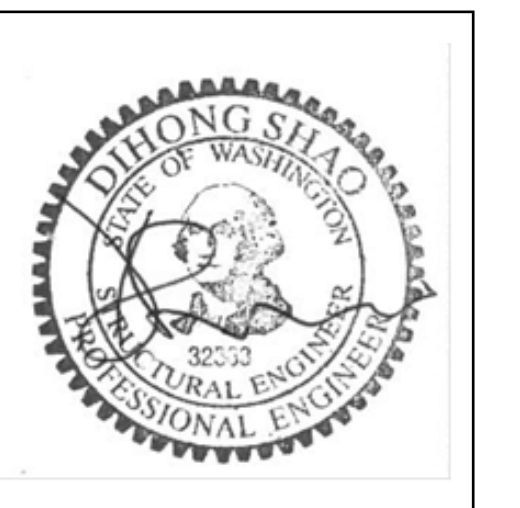
CITY STAMP



**EW SHEAR WALL PLAN - ROOF**  
 1/4"=1'-0"



**DHS ENGINEERS**  
 1201 3RD AVE, 2200  
 SEATTLE, WA 98101  
 (206) 734-5858



**2720 RESIDENCE**  
 2720 71ST AVENUE SE  
 MERCER ISLAND WA 98040

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION OF REVISIONS

SHEET TITLE  
**ROOF FRAMING PLAN**

JOB NUMBER  
 SHEET NUMBER

**S2.3**

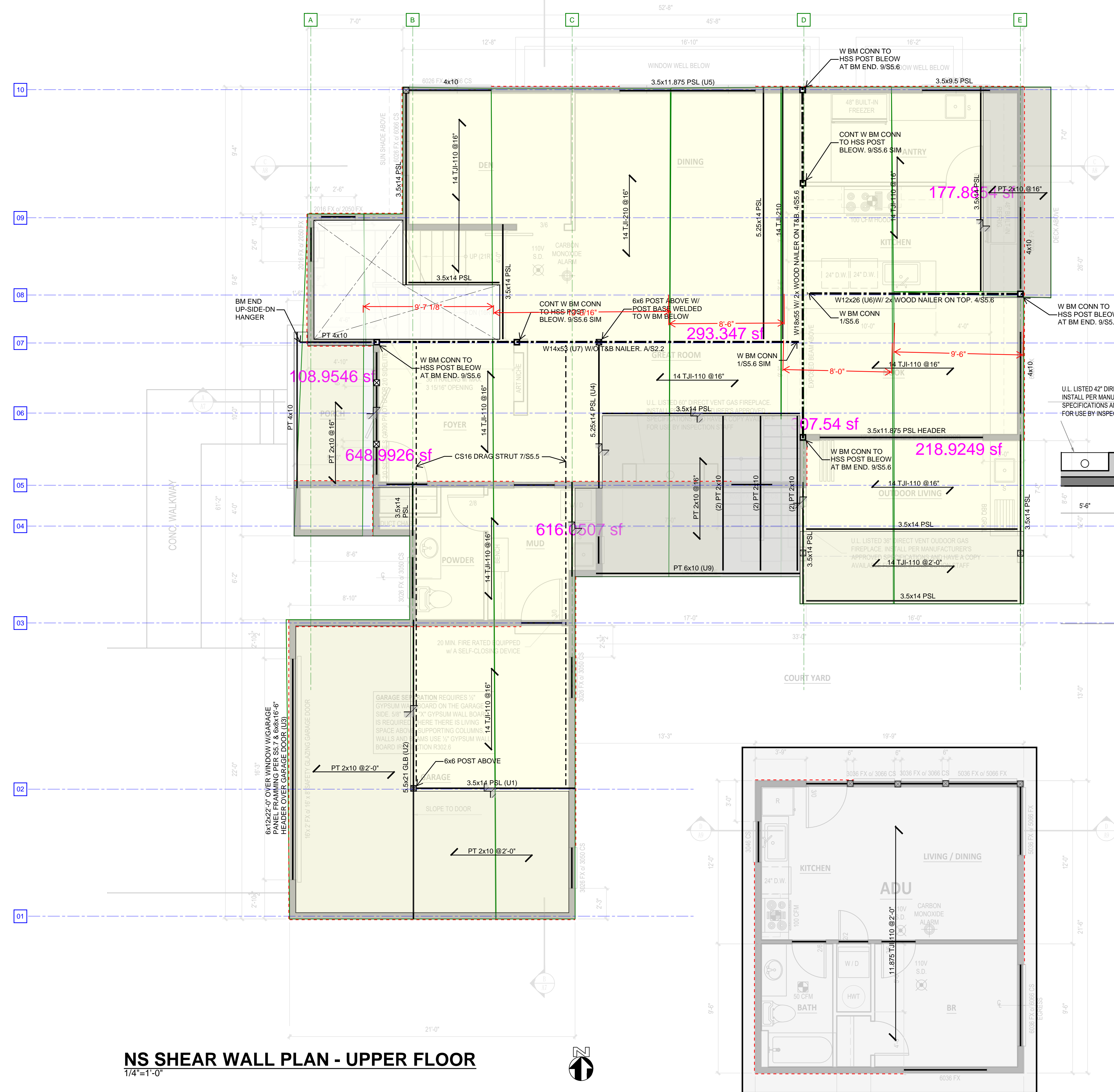
CITY STAMP

## EW Shear Wall Design

shear wall location:	<b>1</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		0.00	3.18
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		9.00	21.00
wall length with opening (ft)		9.00	21.00
wall segment length (ft)		9.00	21.00
shear flow (plf)		0.00	151.43
shear wall type per schedule on GN		NA	SW6
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		30.00	30.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		-0.35	0.61
hold down type per schedule on GN		NA	4
shear wall location:	<b>2</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.63	0.00
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		4.50	5.00
wall length with opening (ft)		4.50	5.00
wall segment length (ft)		4.50	5.00
shear flow (plf)		362.22	0.00
shear wall type per schedule on GN		SW4	NA
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		165.00	75.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		3.26	2.96
hold down type per schedule on GN		B	NA
shear wall location:	<b>3</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		0.00	4.63
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		22.00	16.50
wall length with opening (ft)		22.00	16.50
wall segment length (ft)		22.00	16.50
shear flow (plf)		0.00	280.61
shear wall type per schedule on GN		NA	SW6
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		60.00	165.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		-1.06	1.13
hold down type per schedule on GN		NA	2
shear wall location:	<b>4</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		0.58	0.00
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		16.00	21.00
wall length with opening (ft)		6.00	21.00
wall segment length (ft)		16.00	21.00
shear flow (plf)		96.67	0.00
shear wall type per schedule on GN		SW6	NA
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		135.00	2.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		-0.16	-0.99
hold down type per schedule on GN		NO HD	NA


shear wall location:	<b>5</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		2.03	5.50
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		11.00	13.00
wall length with opening (ft)		11.00	13.00
wall segment length (ft)		11.00	13.00
shear flow (plf)		184.55	423.08
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>SW4</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		165.00	90.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		0.97	5.61
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>A</b>	<b>8</b>
shear wall location:	<b>6</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		0.91	0.00
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		15.00	10.00
wall length with opening (ft)		10.00	10.00
wall segment length (ft)		15.00	10.00
shear flow (plf)		91.00	0.00
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>NA</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		30.00	30.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		0.03	-0.46
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>NO HD</b>	<b>NA</b>
shear wall location:	<b>7</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		0.93	4.72
floor height (ft)		10.00	7.00
wall length without opening (ft)		13.50	4.50
wall length with opening (ft)		13.50	4.50
wall segment length (ft)		4.50	4.50
shear flow (plf)		68.89	1048.89
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>STRONG WALL</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		67.50	150.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	70.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		0.06	7.11
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>NO HD</b>	<b>STRONG WALL</b>
shear wall location:	<b>8</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.27	0.00
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		11.50	3.50
wall length with opening (ft)		11.50	3.50
wall segment length (ft)		11.50	3.50
shear flow (plf)		110.43	0.00
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>NA</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		240.00	120.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		-0.07	-0.33
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>NO HD</b>	<b>NA</b>

shear wall location:	<b>9</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.09	3.91
floor height (ft)		10.00	7.00
wall length without opening (ft)		7.00	4.50
wall length with opening (ft)		7.00	4.50
wall segment length (ft)		7.00	4.50
shear flow (plf)		155.71	868.89
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>STRONG WALL</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		71.25	30.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	70.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		1.20	7.14
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>A</b>	<b>STRONG WALL</b>
shear wall location:	<b>10</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.20	2.79
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		36.00	20.00
wall length with opening (ft)		20.00	15.00
wall segment length (ft)		36.00	20.00
shear flow (plf)		60.00	186.00
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>SW6</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		120.00	135.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		-1.78	-0.95
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>NO HD</b>	<b>NO HD</b>

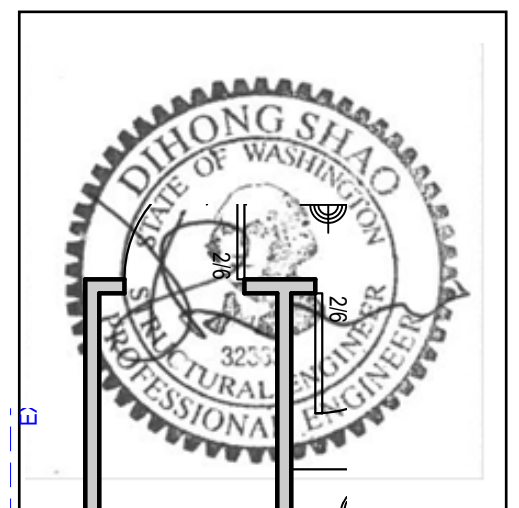


**NS SHEAR WALL PLAN - UPPER FLOOR**  
1/4"=1'-0"

**DHS ENGINEERS**



1201 3RD AVE, 2200  
SEATTLE, WA 98101  
(206) 734-5858



**2720 RESIDENCE**  
2720 71ST AVENUE SE  
MERCER ISLAND WA 98040

OUTDOOR VENT GAS FIREPLACE  
INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S APPROVED SPECIFICATIONS AND HAVE A COPY AVAILABLE FOR USE BY INSPECTION STAFF

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION OF REVISIONS

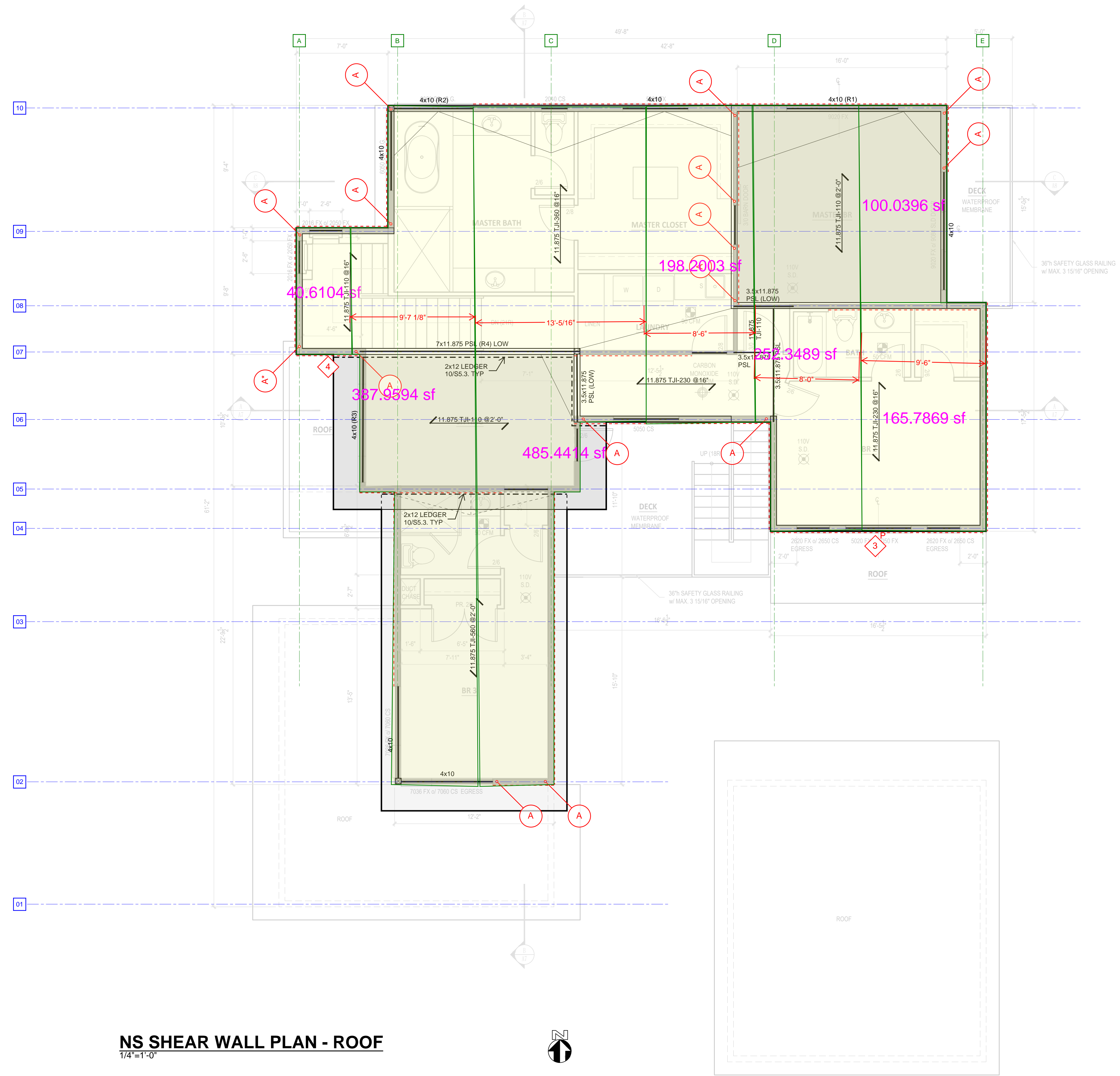
SHEET TITLE  
**UPPER FLOOR & LOWER ROOF FRAMING PLAN**

JOB NUMBER

SHEET NUMBER

**S2.2**

CITY STAMP



**NS SHEAR WALL PLAN - ROOF**  
 1/4"=1'-0"



**DHS ENGINEERS**



1201 3RD AVE, 2200  
 SEATTLE, WA 98101  
 (206) 734-5858



**2720 RESIDENCE**  
 2720 71ST AVENUE SE  
 MERCER ISLAND WA 98040

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION OF REVISIONS

SHEET TITLE  
**ROOF FRAMING PLAN**

JOB NUMBER

SHEET NUMBER

**S2.3**

CITY STAMP



## NS Shear Wall Design

shear wall location:	<b>A</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		0.50	1.80
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		9.00	9.00
wall length with opening (ft)		6.00	6.00
wall segment length (ft)		9.00	9.00
shear flow (plf)		<b>83.33</b>	<b>300.00</b>
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>SW6</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		30.00	30.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		<b>0.48</b>	<b>3.95</b>
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>A</b>	<b>4</b>
shear wall location:	<b>B/(GARAGE DOOR)</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.61	3.50
floor height (ft)		10.00	5.00
wall length without opening (ft)		17.00	5.00
wall length with opening (ft)		17.00	5.00
wall segment length (ft)		14.00	2.50
shear flow (plf)		<b>94.71</b>	<b>700.00</b>
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>GARAGE PANEL</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		60.00	75.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	50.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		<b>-0.02</b>	<b>3.38</b>
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>NO HD</b>	<b>GARAGE PANEL</b>
shear wall location:	<b>C</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		2.01	6.93
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		22.00	20.00
wall length with opening (ft)		22.00	17.00
wall segment length (ft)		22.00	20.00
shear flow (plf)		<b>91.36</b>	<b>407.53</b>
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>SW4</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		60.00	60.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		<b>-0.14</b>	<b>4.02</b>
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>NO HD</b>	<b>4</b>
shear wall location:	<b>C.8</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.21	0.00
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		11.50	21.00
wall length with opening (ft)		11.50	21.00
wall segment length (ft)		7.00	21.00
shear flow (plf)		<b>105.22</b>	<b>0.00</b>
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>NA</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		60.00	2.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		<b>0.72</b>	<b>-0.12</b>
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>A</b>	<b>NA</b>

shear wall location:	<b>D</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.14	5.55
floor height (ft)		10.00	7.00
wall length without opening (ft)		8.00	3.50
wall length with opening (ft)		8.00	3.50
wall segment length (ft)		8.00	3.50
shear flow (plf)		142.50	1585.13
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>STRONG WALL</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		30.00	120.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	70.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		1.11	12.01
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>A</b>	<b>STRONG WALL</b>
shear wall location:	<b>D.8</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		0.64	0.00
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		5.00	10.00
wall length with opening (ft)		5.00	10.00
wall segment length (ft)		5.00	10.00
shear flow (plf)		128.00	0.00
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>NA</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		30.00	30.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		1.09	0.61
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>A</b>	<b>NA</b>
shear wall location:	<b>E</b>	roof diaphragm	2nd flr diaphragm
shear force (kips)		1.33	3.56
floor height (ft)		10.00	13.00
wall length without opening (ft)		17.50	26.00
wall length with opening (ft)		17.50	14.00
wall segment length (ft)		17.50	26.00
shear flow (plf)		75.72	254.48
shear wall type per schedule on GN		<b>SW6</b>	<b>SW6</b>
dead loads from floor/roof framing (plf)		30.00	120.00
wall weight (plf)		100.00	130.00
hold down force (kips) with 0.6DL		0.07	1.43
hold down type per schedule on GN		<b>NO HD</b>	<b>2</b>

**Wood Shear Wall with an Opening Based on NDS**

window width = total wall pier length = 340/2=170 plf

**INPUT DATA**

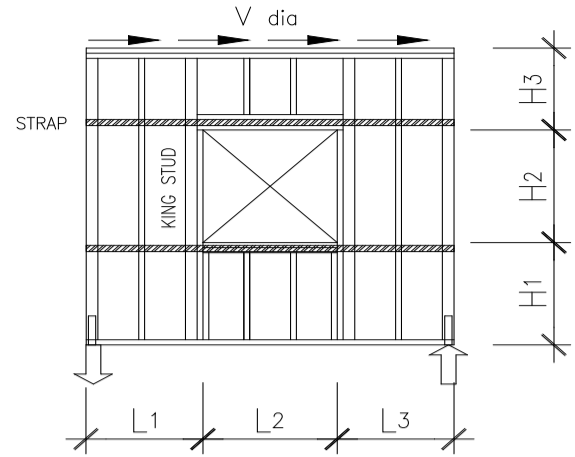
LATERAL FORCE ON DIAPHRAGM:  $V_{dia, WIND} = 170$  plf, for wind  
 (SERVICE LOADS)  $V_{dia, SEISMIC} = 170$  plf, for seismic

DIMENSIONS:  $L_1 = 3$  ft,  $L_2 = 6$  ft,  $L_3 = 3$  ft  
 $H_1 = 2$  ft,  $H_2 = 5$  ft,  $H_3 = 2$  ft

KING STUD SECTION 1 pcs,  $b = 2$  in,  $h = 6$  in  
 EDGE STUD SECTION 2 pcs,  $b = 2$  in,  $h = 6$  in

PANEL GRADE (0 or 1) = 1 <= Sheathing and Single-Floor

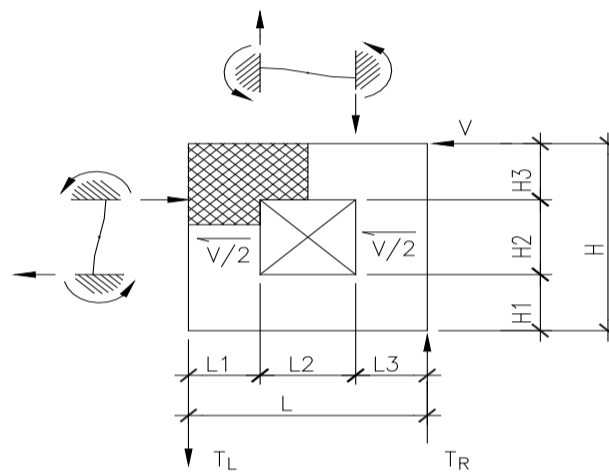
MINIMUM NOMINAL PANEL THICKNESS = 15/32 in  
 COMMON NAIL SIZE (0=6d, 1=8d, 2=10d) 2 10d  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF FRAMING MEMBERS 0.5  
 STORY OPTION (1=ground level, 2=upper level) 2 upper level shear wall



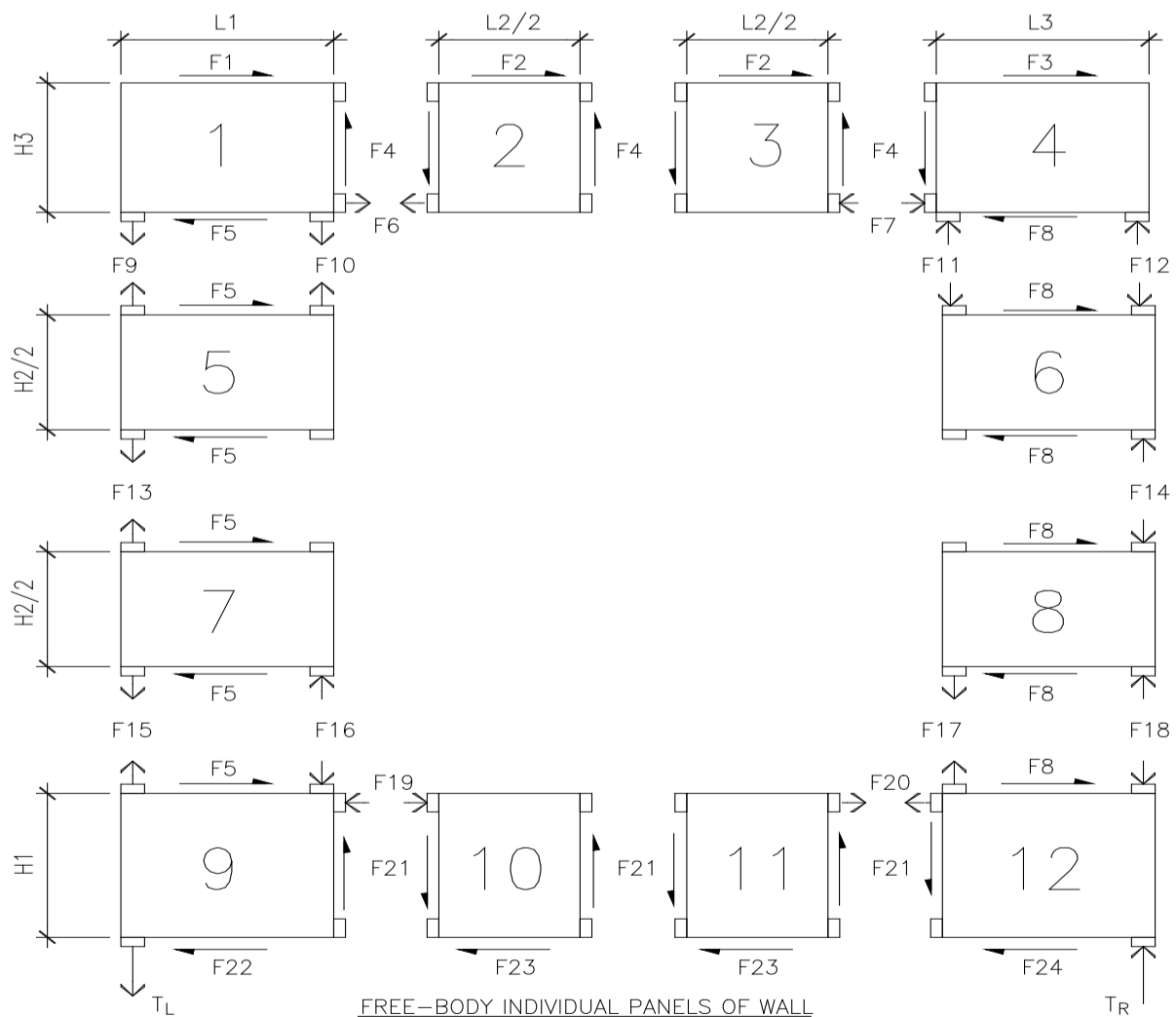
**DESIGN SUMMARY**

BLOCKED 15/32 SHEATHING WITH 10d COMMON NAILS  
 @ 4 in O.C. BOUNDARY & ALL EDGES / 12 in O.C. FIELD,  
 SILL PLATE ATTACHMENT 16d AT 6" O.C.

HOLD-DOWN FORCES:  $T_L = 1.59$  k,  $T_R = 1.59$  k (USE CS16 SIMPSON HOLD-DOWN)  
 MAX STRAP FORCE:  $F = 1.15$  k (USE SIMPSON CS18 OVER WALL SHEATHING WITH FLAT BLOCKING)  
 KING STUD: 1 - 2" x 6" DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH No. 1, CONTINUOUS FULL HEIGHT.  
 EDGE STUD: 2 - 2" x 6" DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH No. 1, CONTINUOUS FULL HEIGHT.  
 SHEAR WALL DEFLECTION:  $\Delta = 0.63$  in



ASSUME INFLECTION POINT AT MIDDLE OF WINDOW



FREE-BODY INDIVIDUAL PANELS OF WALL

**ANALYSIS**

CHECK MAX SHEAR WALL DIMENSION RATIO  $h/w = 1.7 < 2$  [Satisfactory]

DETERMINE FORCES & SHEAR STRESS OF FREE-BODY INDIVIDUAL PANELS OF WALL

INDIVIDUAL PANEL	W (ft)	H (ft)	MAX SHEAR STRESS (plf)	NO.	FORCE (lbf)	NO.	FORCE (lbf)
1	3.00	2.00	-43	F1	-128	F13	765
2	3.00	2.00	383	F2	1148	F14	765
3	3.00	2.00	383	F3	-128	F15	1615
4	3.00	2.00	-43	F4	765	F16	850
5	3.00	2.50	340	F5	1020	F17	850
6	3.00	2.50	340	F6	1148	F18	1615
7	3.00	2.50	340	F7	1148	F19	1050
8	3.00	2.50	340	F8	1020	F20	1050
9	3.00	2.00	-10	F9	-85	F21	830
10	3.00	2.00	415	F10	850	F22	-30
11	3.00	2.00	415	F11	850	F23	1050
12	3.00	2.00	-10	F12	-85	F24	-30

DETERMINE REQUIRED CAPACITY  $v_b = 415$  plf, ( 1 Side Panel Required, the Max. Nail Spacing = 4 in )

THE SHEAR CAPACITIES PER IBC Table 2306.4.1 / UBC Table 23-II-1 :

Panel Grade	Common Nail	Min. Penetration (in)	Min. Thickness (in)	Blocked Nail Spacing Boundary & All Edges			
				6	4	3	2
Sheathing and Single-Floor	10d	1 5/8	15/32	310	460	600	770

Note: The indicated shear numbers have reduced by specific gravity factor per IBC note a / UBC note 1 of the table.

DETERMINE FLOOR SILL PLATE ATTACHMENT (NDS 2005, Table 11Q & Table 11L)

SILL PLATE ATTACHMENT 16d AT 6" O.C.

THE HOLD-DOWN FORCES:

	$v_{dia}$ (plf)	Wall Seismic at mid-story (lbs)	Overturning Moments (ft-lbs)		Resisting Moments (ft-lbs)	Safety Factors	Net Uplift (lbs)	Holddown SIMPSON
SEISMIC	170	173	19138	Left	0	0.9	$T_L = 1595$	CS16
				Right	0	0.9	$T_R = 1595$	
WIND	170		18360	Left	0	2/3	$T_L = 1530$	
				Right	0	2/3	$T_R = 1530$	

( $T_L$  &  $T_R$  values should include upper level UPLIFT forces if applicable)

DETERMINE MAXIMUM SHEAR WALL DEFLECTION: ( IBC Section 2305.3.2)

$$\Delta = \Delta_{shear} + \Delta_{nail\ slip} + \Delta_{chord\ splice\ slip} = \frac{8v_b h^3}{EA L_w} + \frac{v_b h}{Gt} + 0.75 h e_n \frac{h d_a}{L_w} = 0.628 \text{ in}$$

Where:  $v_b = 415$  plf,  $L_w = 6$  ft,  $E = 1.7E+06$  psi  
 $A = 16.50$  in<sup>2</sup>,  $h = 9$  ft,  $G = 9.0E+04$  psi  
 $t = 0.298$  in,  $e_n = 0.037$  in,  $d_a = 0.15$  in

CHECK KING STUD CAPACITY

$P_{max} = 0.85$  kips  
 $F_c = 1500$  psi,  $C_D = 1.60$ ,  $C_P = 0.43$ ,  $A = 8.25$  in<sup>2</sup>  
 $E = 1700$  ksi,  $C_F = 1.10$ ,  $F'_c = 1146$  psi,  $f_c = 103$  psi

[Satisfactory]

CHECK EDGE STUD CAPACITY

$P_{max} = 1.59$  kips, (this value should include upper level DOWNWARD loads if applicable)  
 $F_c = 1500$  psi,  $C_D = 1.60$ ,  $C_P = 0.43$ ,  $A = 16.50$  in<sup>2</sup>  
 $E = 1700$  ksi,  $C_F = 1.10$ ,  $F'_c = 1146$  psi,  $f_c = 97$  psi

[Satisfactory]

Technical References:

- "National Design Specification, NDS", 2005 Edition, AF & PA, AWC, 2005.

# 2720 Residence

2720 71<sup>st</sup> Avenue SE  
Mercer Island, Washington 98040

## Structural Engineering Calculations

**Supplement Calculations for Review Comments (Round-5)**



By

**Dihong Shao, SE**

August 30, 2022

**Roof Framing with Rooftop Deck**

	material weight in psf	
paving system	9.00	
roofing	0.50	
roofing protective board over insulation	0.38	
4.5" average rigid insulation	0.97	0.216 psf/inch
3/4" deck floor sheathing	2.50	
floor joists	3.00	4 plf 11.875 TJI-560 @16"
R30 batt insulation (8.25")	0.33	0.04 psf/inch
gyp sheathing ceiling	2.20	
misc. blockings and MEP system	1.12	
	<hr/> 20.00	<b><u>Used 25 psf</u></b>

roof deck area 970 sf

**Roof without Rooftop Deck**

	material weight in psf	
roofing	0.50	
roofing protective board over insulation	0.38	
4.5" average rigid insulation	0.97	0.216 psf/inch
5/8" roof sheathing	1.80	
floor joists	2.00	4 plf 11.875 TJI-560 @2'-0"
R30 batt insulation (8.25")	0.33	0.04 psf/inch
gyp sheathing ceiling	2.20	
misc. blockings and MEP system	1.82	
	<hr/> 10.00	<b><u>Used 15 psf</u></b>

average 15.8 psf  
seismic mass =  
15.8 psf + 5 pst = 20.8 psf  
(5 psf walls to roof diaphragm)  
**Used 25 psf**

roof area 700 sf

**Floor Framing**

	material weight in psf	
flooring and finishes	5.00	
3/4" floor sheathing	2.50	
floor joists	3.00	4 plf 11.875 TJI-560 @16"
gyp sheathing ceiling	2.20	
misc. blockings and MEP system	2.30	
	<hr/> 15.00	<b><u>Used 15 psf</u></b>

seismic mass =  
15 psf + 10 pst = 25 psf  
(10 psf walls to floor diaphragm)  
**Used 25 psf**



**INPUT DATA**

MEMBER TYPE:	2	1	POST
		2	WALL STUD
		3	KING STUD

GEOMETRY DATA:

HEIGHT	h =	14	ft
UNBRACED LENGTH	Le x-x (H) =	14	ft
	Le y-y (B) =	1.33	ft

LOAD DATA:

DEAD LOAD		279	lbs
LIVE LOAD		466	lbs
TOTAL		745	lbs
LATERAL LOAD x-x		44	plf
	M=	1078	ft-lbs
	V=	308	lbs
LOAD DURATION		2	OCCUPANCY LIVE LOAD

DESIGN CRITERIA:

SECTION	1	pcs, B =	2	in
		H =	6	in
SPECIES (1 = DFL, 2 = SP)			1	DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH
GRADE (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6)			4	No. 2
WET / DRY USE ? (1 = DRY, 2 = WE)			1	DRY

**DESIGN SUMMARY**

**USE: 1 - 2" x 6" DOUGLAS FIR-LARCH No. 2**

- CHECK VERTICAL LOADS :  $f_c < F_c'$  ?  
90 psi < 486 psi **ok**
- CHECK BENDING LOADS :  $f_b < F_b'$  ?  
1711 psi < 2153 psi **ok**
- CHECK INTERACTION :  $\left(\frac{f_c}{F_c'}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{1 - f_c/F_{cEx}}\right) \frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}'} < 1$  ?  
1.000 < 1 **ok**
- CHECK SHEAR LOADS :  $f_v < F_v'$  ?  
56 psi < 288 psi **ok**
- HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION AT MIDDLE  
 $\Delta = 5wh^4 / (384EI) + 2.4wh^2 / (Ebd) = 1\ 1/6$  in  
( h / 145 )

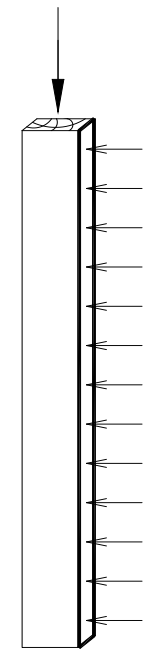
**ANALYSIS**

COLUMN BASIC DESIGN STRESSES:

COMPRESSIVE STRESS	$F_c =$	1350	psi
MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	$E =$	1600	ksi
BENDING STRESS (X-Axis)	$F_{bx} =$	900	psi
BENDING STRESS (Y-Axis)	$F_{by} =$	900	psi
SHEAR STRESS (X-Axis)	$F_v =$	180	psi

COLUMN PROPERTIES:

COLUMN SECTION	X-Dir	dx =	5.50	in
	Y-Dir	dy =	1.50	in
AREA		A =	8.25	in <sup>2</sup>
SECTION PROPERTIES	Abt. xx	Sx =	7.56	in <sup>3</sup>
		Ix =	20.80	in <sup>4</sup>
	Abt. yy	Sy =	2.06	in <sup>3</sup>
LENGTH-DEPTH RATIO		Le x-x / dx =	30.5	
		Le y-y / dy =	10.6	



ADJUSTMENT FACTORS:

		$F_{bx}'$	$F_{by}'$	$F_c'$	$F_v'$	$E'$
DURATION FACTOR	$C_D$	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	
MOISTURE FACTOR	$C_M$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TEMPERATURE FACTOR	$C_t$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
INCISING FACTOR	$C_i$	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
SIZE FACTOR	$C_F$	1.30	1.30	1.10		1.00
FLAT USE FACTOR	$C_{fu}$		1.15			
COLUMN STABILITY	$C_P$			0.205		
REPETITIVE MEMBER	$C_r$	1.15	1.15			
BEAM STABILITY	$C_L$	1.00	1.00			

COLUMN PARAMETER  $c = 0.80$   
 MODULUS OF ELASTICITY  $E'_{min} = 580$  ksi  
 CRITICAL EULER BUCKLING VALUES  
 $F_{cE} = 511$  psi  
 $F_c^* = 2376$  psi

ADJUSTED PROPERTIES:

MODULUS OF ELASTICITY	$E' =$	1600	ksi
BENDING STRESS (X-Axis)	$F_{bx}' =$	2153	psi
BENDING STRESS (Y-Axis)	$F_{by}' =$	2476	psi

AXIAL STRESS  $F_c' = 486$  psi  
 SHEAR STRESS  $F_v' = 288$  psi

ACTUAL STRESSES:

AXIAL STRESS	$f_c =$	90.3	psi
BENDING STRESSES	$f_{bx} =$	1710.5	psi

SHEAR STRESS  $f_v = 56$  psi



**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** **UA SUPPORTING A DISCONTINUOUS SHEAR WALL**

**Roof** SHEAR FORCE AND HD FORCE FOR LINE C.8 ARE 1.21K AND 0.72K RESPECTIVELY

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	2.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00	<span style="color: blue;">0.72K * (3.0 OVERSTRENGTH / 1.6 LOAD DURATION)=1.35 K</span>	
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	1.35
tributary width (ft)	2.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	10.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	16.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** **18.00**

load duration/repetitive factor **1.00** **1.00**

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>79</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	350.00		<b>5-1/4x14</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	20.18		Provided M	40.74
shear/reaction (kips)	3.90		Provided V	14.21
			Provided I	1200.00
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	193.68	280.73	100.88	1200.45
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	839.87	2456.38	839.87	26244.00
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	47.90	96.25	35.45	243.00
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>6-3/4x36</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** **UB SUPPORTING A DISCONTINUOUS SHEAR WALL**

**Roof** SHEAR FORCE AND HD FORCE FOR LINE D.8 ARE 0.64K AND 1.09K RESPECTIVELY

dead load (psf)	15.00		
live load (psf)	25.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	2.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00	<span style="color: blue;">1.09K * (3.0 OVERSTRENGTH / 1.6 LOAD DURATION)=1.35 K</span>	
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	2.04
tributary width (ft)	2.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	10.50

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	16.00		

**Beam Span (ft)** **14.67**

load duration/repetitive factor **1.00** **1.00**

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>	<b>79</b>		<b>2.0E PSL</b>	
tributary load (plf)	350.00		<b>5-1/4x14</b>	<b>Beam No.61-88</b>
moment (kip-ft)	15.50		Provided M	40.74
shear/reaction (kips)	4.03		Provided V	14.21
			Provided I	1200.00
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	148.84	280.73	77.52	1200.45
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	526.02	2456.38	526.02	26244.00
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	49.46	96.25	36.61	243.00
Size	<b>6x18</b>	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	<b>6-3/4x36</b>	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

**Bm/Jst Location/Description:** **U6 SEISMIC**

**Roof** **SHEAR FORCE AND HD FORCE FOR LINE 8 ARE 1.27K AND 0.00 K RESPECTIVELY**

dead load (psf)	20.00		
live load (psf)	45.00	additional total point load (kips)	0.00
tributary width (ft)	16.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	0.00

**Floor**

dead load (psf)	15.00	<b>POINT LOAD FROM U8 INCLUDING AMPLIFIED SEISMIC FORCE 4.0 K</b>	
live load (psf)	40.00	additional total point load (kips)	4.03
tributary width (ft)	8.00	point load location to farthest support (ft)	13.00

**Wall**

wall weight (psf)	10.00		
height (ft)	10.00		
<b>Beam Span (ft)</b>	<b>16.00</b>		
load duration/repetitive factor	1.00		1.00

<b>Beam Data Base Number</b>			<b>STEEL BEAM</b>	<b>W12x26</b>
tributary load (plf)	1580.00		Required	Provided
moment (kip-ft)	60.38	<b>S</b> <b>BxH</b> <b>I</b>	30.79	33.40
shear/reaction (kips)	15.91		179.68	204.00
				6.5" x 12.25"
			<b>24F-V4 or 24F-V8 DF GL</b>	Provided
Required S (in <sup>3</sup> )	579.62	Provided	301.88	#N/A
Required I (in <sup>4</sup> )	2234.16	#N/A	2234.16	#N/A
Required A (in <sup>2</sup> )	251.25	#N/A	96.43	#N/A
Size	#N/A	<b>Beam No.1-20</b>	#N/A	<b>Beam No.20-60</b>

# Standard and Balloon Framing on Concrete Foundations

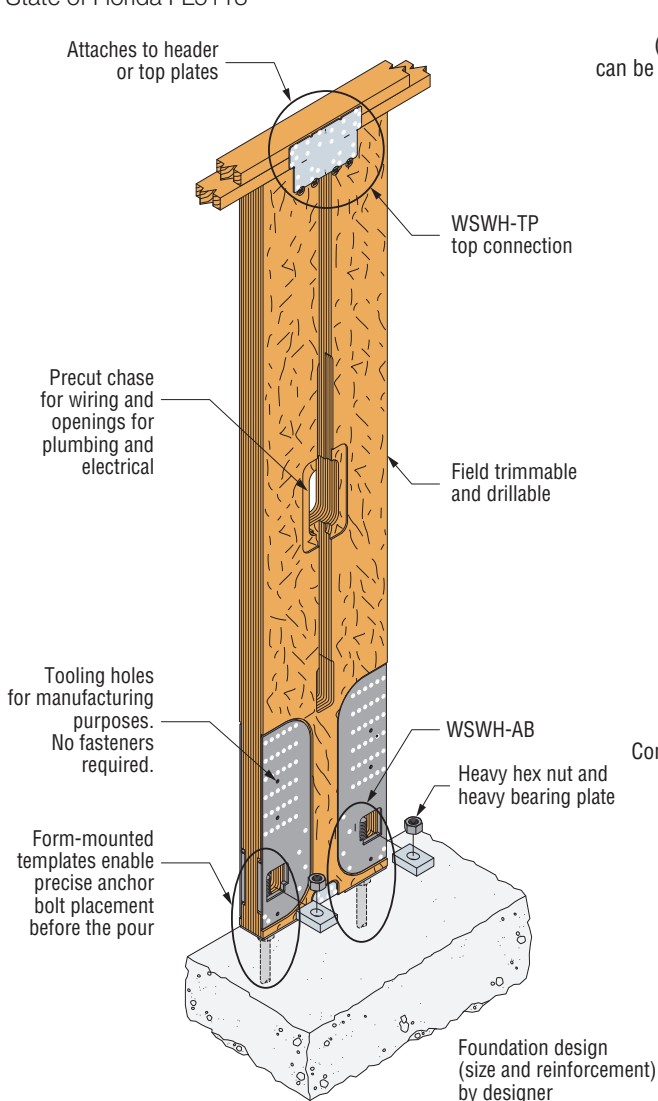
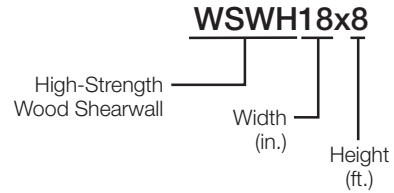
Simpson Strong-Tie® Strong-Wall® high-strength wood shearwalls combine design flexibility with performance. Field trimmable, they can be customized to accommodate varying heights or rake walls. They are evaluated to the 2018 IRC/IBC and are listed by ICC-ES.

## Installation

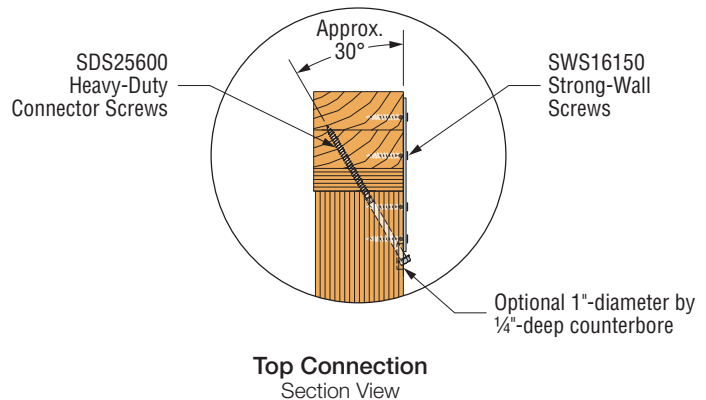
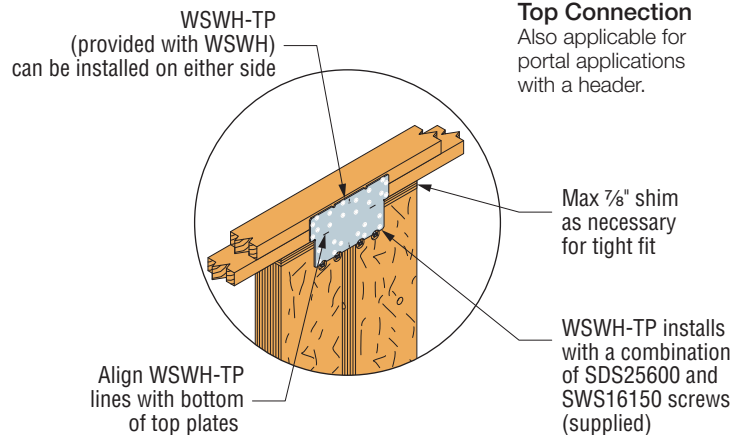
- All panels may be field trimmed to a minimum of 74½". Trim height from top of panel only, do not trim from sides or bottom. Drilling holes in the Strong-Wall high-strength wood shearwalls is not allowed except as shown on p. 36.
- Anchor bolt nuts should be finger tight plus ½ turn.
- Maximum shim thickness between the shearwall and top plates or header is 7⁄8". For additional shim thicknesses, see detail 9/WSWH2 on p. 35.
- Walls may also be used in 2x6 wall framing. Install the panel flush to the outside face of the framing and add furring to the opposite face as required to accommodate finish material. See detail 6/WSWH2 on p. 33.
- Top connection installs with a combination of SDS25600 Heavy-Duty Connector screws and SWS16150 Strong-Wall screws.

**Codes:** ICC-ES ESR-2652, City of LA Building Code Supplement and State of Florida FL5113

## Strong-Wall High-Strength Wood Shearwall Naming Legend



**Standard Installation**  
US Patent 10,711,477



**Top Connection**  
Section View

# Standard and Balloon Framing on Concrete Foundations

Strong-Wall® High-Strength Wood Shearwalls

Strong-Wall High-Strength Wood Shearwall Model No.	Panel Evaluation Height, H <sub>e</sub> (lb.) <sup>6</sup>	Allow Vertical Load, P (lb.) <sup>4</sup>	2,500 psi Concrete						3,000 psi Concrete					
			Seismic <sup>3</sup>			Wind			Seismic <sup>3</sup>			Wind		
			Allowable ASD Shear Load, V (lb.)	Drift at Allowable Shear, Δ (in.) <sup>7</sup>	Anchor Tension at Allowable Shear, T (lb.) <sup>11</sup>	Allowable ASD Shear Load, V (lb.)	Drift at Allowable Shear, Δ (in.) <sup>7</sup>	Anchor Tension at Allowable Shear, T (lb.) <sup>11</sup>	Allowable ASD Shear Load, V (lb.)	Drift at Allowable Shear, Δ (in.) <sup>7</sup>	Anchor Tension at Allowable Shear, T (lb.) <sup>11</sup>	Allowable ASD Shear Load, V (lb.)	Drift at Allowable Shear, Δ (in.) <sup>7</sup>	Anchor Tension at Allowable Shear, T (lb.) <sup>11</sup>
WSWH12x7	78	1,000	1,300	0.32	13,295	1,670	0.43	17,075	1,300	0.32	13,295	1,670	0.43	17,075
		4,000	1,300	0.32	13,295	1,670	0.43	17,075	1,300	0.32	13,295	1,670	0.43	17,075
		7,500	1,300	0.32	13,295	1,670	0.43	17,075	1,300	0.32	13,295	1,670	0.43	17,075
WSWH18x7	78	1,000	3,795	0.32	23,680	4,470	0.39	27,890	3,795	0.32	23,680	4,470	0.39	27,890
		4,000	3,795	0.32	23,680	4,365	0.38	27,245	3,795	0.32	23,680	4,470	0.39	27,890
		7,500	3,795	0.32	23,680	4,050	0.36	25,285	3,795	0.32	23,680	4,470	0.39	27,890
WSWH24x7	78	1,000	7,450	0.30	33,210	7,795	0.34	34,755	7,450	0.30	33,210	7,795	0.34	34,755
		4,000	7,450	0.30	33,210	7,565	0.33	33,715	7,450	0.30	33,210	7,795	0.34	34,755
		7,500	7,115	0.28	31,715	7,115	0.31	31,715	7,450	0.30	33,210	7,795	0.34	34,755
WSWH12x8	93.25	1,000	1,030	0.40	12,580	1,325	0.53	16,195	1,030	0.40	12,580	1,325	0.53	16,195
		4,000	1,030	0.40	12,580	1,325	0.53	16,195	1,030	0.40	12,580	1,325	0.53	16,195
		7,500	1,030	0.40	12,580	1,325	0.53	16,195	1,030	0.40	12,580	1,325	0.53	16,195
WSWH18x8	93.25	1,000	3,060	0.39	22,835	3,880	0.52	28,925	3,060	0.39	22,835	3,955	0.53	29,490
		4,000	3,060	0.39	22,835	3,650	0.49	27,245	3,060	0.39	22,835	3,955	0.53	29,490
		7,500	3,060	0.39	22,835	3,390	0.46	25,285	3,060	0.39	22,835	3,955	0.53	29,490
WSWH24x8	93.25	1,000	6,240	0.37	33,240	6,650	0.43	35,430	6,240	0.37	33,240	6,910	0.45	36,815
		4,000	6,240	0.37	33,240	6,330	0.41	33,715	6,240	0.37	33,240	6,910	0.45	36,815
		7,500	5,950	0.35	31,715	5,950	0.38	31,715	6,240	0.37	33,240	6,910	0.45	36,815
WSWH12x9	105.25	1,000	850	0.45	11,750	1,095	0.60	15,145	850	0.45	11,750	1,095	0.60	15,145
		4,000	850	0.45	11,750	1,095	0.60	15,145	850	0.45	11,750	1,095	0.60	15,145
		7,500	850	0.45	11,750	1,095	0.60	15,145	850	0.45	11,750	1,095	0.60	15,145
WSWH18x9	105.25	1,000	2,575	0.45	21,680	3,325	0.60	27,975	2,575	0.45	21,680	3,325	0.60	27,975
		4,000	2,575	0.45	21,680	3,235	0.58	27,245	2,575	0.45	21,680	3,325	0.60	27,975
		7,500	2,575	0.45	21,680	3,005	0.54	25,285	2,575	0.45	21,680	3,325	0.60	27,975
WSWH24x9	105.25	1,000	5,150	0.43	30,975	5,890	0.52	35,430	5,150	0.43	30,975	6,120	0.54	36,815
		4,000	5,150	0.43	30,975	5,605	0.50	33,715	5,150	0.43	30,975	6,120	0.54	36,815
		7,500	5,150	0.43	30,975	5,275	0.47	31,715	5,150	0.43	30,975	6,120	0.54	36,815
WSWH12x10	117.25	1,000	700	0.50	10,750	900	0.67	13,855	700	0.50	10,750	900	0.67	13,855
		4,000	700	0.50	10,750	900	0.67	13,855	700	0.50	10,750	900	0.67	13,855
		7,500	700	0.50	10,750	900	0.67	13,855	700	0.50	10,750	900	0.67	13,855
WSWH18x10	117.25	1,000	2,140	0.50	20,055	2,755	0.67	25,840	2,140	0.50	20,055	2,755	0.67	25,840
		4,000	2,140	0.50	20,055	2,755	0.67	25,840	2,140	0.50	20,055	2,755	0.67	25,840
		7,500	2,140	0.50	20,055	2,695	0.65	25,285	2,140	0.50	20,055	2,755	0.67	25,840
WSWH24x10	117.25	1,000	4,010	0.48	26,860	5,215	0.67	34,935	4,010	0.48	26,860	5,215	0.67	34,935
		4,000	4,010	0.48	26,860	5,030	0.64	33,715	4,010	0.48	26,860	5,215	0.67	34,935
		7,500	4,010	0.48	26,860	4,735	0.61	31,715	4,010	0.48	26,860	5,215	0.67	34,935
WSWH12x11	129.25	1,000	595	0.56	10,055	765	0.73	12,930	595	0.56	10,055	765	0.73	12,930
		4,000	595	0.56	10,055	765	0.73	12,930	595	0.56	10,055	765	0.73	12,930
		7,500	595	0.56	10,055	765	0.73	12,930	595	0.56	10,055	765	0.73	12,930
WSWH18x11	129.25	1,000	1,960	0.55	20,240	2,520	0.73	26,060	1,960	0.55	20,240	2,520	0.73	26,060
		4,000	1,960	0.55	20,240	2,520	0.73	26,060	1,960	0.55	20,240	2,520	0.73	26,060
		7,500	1,960	0.55	20,240	2,445	0.71	25,285	1,960	0.55	20,240	2,520	0.73	26,060
WSWH24x11	129.25	1,000	4,000	0.54	29,550	4,795	0.68	35,430	4,000	0.54	29,550	4,985	0.70	36,815
		4,000	4,000	0.54	29,550	4,565	0.64	33,715	4,000	0.54	29,550	4,985	0.70	36,815
		7,500	4,000	0.54	29,550	4,295	0.60	31,715	4,000	0.54	29,550	4,985	0.70	36,815

See footnotes on p. 15.

# High-Strength Wood Shearwall Anchorage Solutions

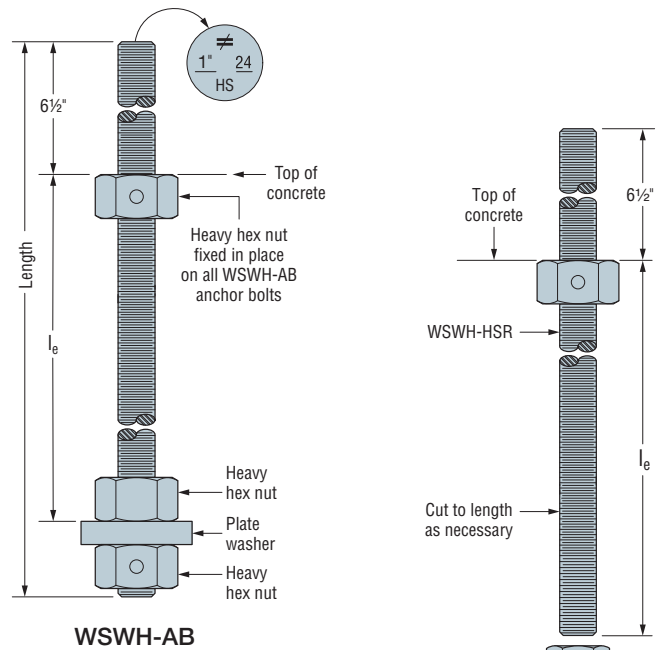
## WSWH-AB Anchor Bolts

WSWH-AB anchor bolts in 1" diameters offer flexibility to meet specific project demands. Inspection is easy; the head is stamped with a No-Equal® symbol for identification, bolt length, bolt diameter, and optional "HS" for "High-Strength" if specified.

**Material:** ASTM F1554 Grade 36;  
High-Strength (HS) ASTM A193 Grade B7

An additional nut for template installation is provided with each WSWH-AB.

Strong-Wall® High-Strength Wood Shearwall Model No.	Model No.	Dia. (in.)	Total Length (in.)	l <sub>e</sub> (in.)
WSWH12 WSWH18 WSWH24	WSWH-AB1x24	1	24	15½
	WSWH-AB1x24HS	1	24	15½
	WSWH-AB1x30	1	30	21½
	WSWH-AB1x30HS	1	30	21½
	WSWH-AB1x36	1	36	27½
	WSWH-AB1x36HS	1	36	27½



**WSWH-AB**

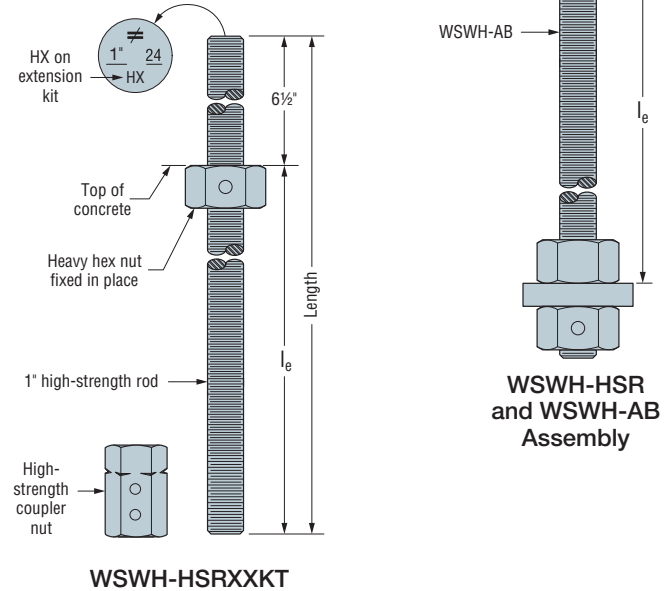
## WSWH-HSR Extension Kit

WSWH-HSR allows for anchorage in tall stemwall applications where full embedment of a WSWH-AB into the footing is required. The head is stamped for identification like a WSWH-AB. Kit includes ASTM A193 Grade B7 high-strength rod with heavy hex nut fixed in place and high-strength coupler nut.

Strong-Wall High-Strength Wood Shearwall Model No.	Model No.	Dia. (in.)	Total Length (in.)	l <sub>e</sub> (in.)
WSWH12 WSWH18 WSWH24	WSWH-HSR1x24KT	1	24	17½
	WSWH-HSR1x36KT	1	36	29½

**Note:** Do not use in place of WSWH-AB.

**Total l<sub>e</sub> = WSWH-HSR l<sub>e</sub> + WSWH-AB l<sub>e</sub> + 6 ½"**



**WSWH-HSRXXKT**

**WSWH-HSR and WSWH-AB Assembly**

# High-Strength Wood Shearwall Anchorage Solutions

Strong-Wall® High-Strength Wood Shearwalls

## Tension Anchorage Solutions — 2,500 psi Concrete<sup>1,5,6</sup>

Design Criteria	Concrete Condition	Anchor Strength <sup>2</sup>	WSWH-AB1 Anchor Bolt		
			ASD Allowable Tension (lb.)	W (in.)	d <sub>e</sub> (in.)
Seismic <sup>3</sup>	Cracked	Standard	16,000	33	11
			17,100	35	12
		High-Strength	34,100	52	18
			36,800	55	19
	Uncracked	Standard	15,700	28	10
			17,100	30	10
		High-Strength	33,500	45	15
			36,800	48	16
Wind <sup>4</sup>	Cracked	Standard	6,200	16	6
			11,400	24	8
			17,100	32	11
			21,100	36	12
		High-Strength	27,300	42	14
			34,100	48	16
			36,800	51	17
			36,800	51	17
	Uncracked	Standard	6,400	14	6
			12,500	22	8
			17,100	28	10
			22,900	33	11
		High-Strength	26,400	36	12
			34,200	42	14
			36,800	44	15
			36,800	44	15

See footnotes on p. 23.

## Tension Anchorage Solutions — 3,000 psi Concrete<sup>1,5,6</sup>

Design Criteria	Concrete Condition	Anchor Strength <sup>2</sup>	WSWH-AB1 Anchor Bolt		
			ASD Allowable Tension (lb.)	W (in.)	d <sub>e</sub> (in.)
Seismic <sup>3</sup>	Cracked	Standard	16,000	31	11
			17,100	33	11
		High-Strength	33,900	49	17
			36,800	52	18
	Uncracked	Standard	16,300	27	9
			17,100	28	10
		High-Strength	34,000	43	15
			36,800	46	16
Wind <sup>4</sup>	Cracked	Standard	5,600	14	6
			10,200	21	7
			17,100	30	10
			20,000	33	11
		High-Strength	26,500	39	13
			33,600	45	15
			36,800	48	16
			36,800	48	16
	Uncracked	Standard	6,200	13	6
			12,800	21	7
			17,100	26	9
			21,800	30	10
		High-Strength	28,900	36	12
			33,100	39	13
			36,800	42	14
			36,800	42	14

See footnotes on p. 23.

**SIMPSON**

Strong-Tie

<https://www.strongtie.com/>

# Coiled Strap Designer

[www.strongtie.com](https://www.strongtie.com)**SIMPSON**

Strong-Tie

## Input Data:

DEMAND LOAD <b>6000 lbs.</b>	COILED STRAP MODEL <b>CMST14</b> installed over sheathing	NAIL DIAMETER <b>0.148 in.</b>	NAIL LENGTH <b>2.500 in.</b>
WOOD SPECIES <b>DFL</b>			

## Calculation Results:

COILED STRAP MODEL <b>CMST14</b>	NAIL SIZE <b>0.148 in. x 2 1/2 in.</b>	END NAILS <b>31</b>	TOTAL NAILS <b>62</b>
NUMBER OF STUDS <b>Double</b>	ALLOWABLE STRAP CAPACITY <b>6085 lbs</b>		



<https://www.strongtie.com/>

# Coiled Strap Cut Length Calculator

www.strongtie.com

## Input Data:

COILED STRAP MODEL <b>CMST14</b>	NUMBER OF INSTALLED STRAPS <b>1</b>	QUANTITY OF NAILS SPECIFIED? <b>Yes</b>
TOTAL NAILS PER STRAP <b>62</b>	NAILS INSTALLED IN EVERY HOLE? <b>Yes</b>	SOLE PLATE DEPTH <b>0</b>
SUB-FLOOR THICKNESS <b>0</b>	TOP PLATES DEPTH <b>0</b>	FLOOR DEPTH <b>0</b>

## Calculation Results:

TOTAL LINEAR FEET OF STRAP REQUIRED <b>4.833 linear ft.</b>	END LENGTH <b>29 in.</b>	TOTAL NUMBER OF NAILS <b>62 Nails</b>
CLEAR SPAN <b>0 in.</b>	CUT LENGTH <b>58 in.</b>	